# Kentucky <br> Transportation Center 

College of Engineering


# UK <br> UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY <br> College of Engineering <br> Kentucky Transportation Center 

## Our Mission

We provide services to the transportation community through research, technology transfer and education. We create and participate in partnerships to promote safe and effective transportation sustems.

## We Value...

Teamwork -- Listening and Communicating, Along with Courtesu and Respect for Others
Honesty and Ethical Behavior
Delivering the Highest Quality Products and Services
Continuous Improvement in All That We Do

For more information or a complete publication list, contact us

## KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CENTER

176 Raymond Building
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky 40506-0281
(859) 257-4513
(859) 257-1815 (FAX) 1-800-432-0719
www.ktc.uky.edu
ktc@engr.uky.edu

## Research Report

KTC-00-3

## 2000 HIGHWAY COST ALLOCATION UPDATE

## by

Monica L. Osborne<br>Research Engineer<br>Jerry G. Pigman<br>Research Engineer<br>Kentucky Transportation Center<br>College of Engineering

Eric Thompson
Associate Director
Center for Business and Economic Research

University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky
in cooperation with
Kentucky Transportation Cabinet
Commonwealth of Kentucky

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors who are responsible for the facts and accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the University of Kentucky or the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation. The inclusion of manufacturer names and trade names is for identification purposes and is not to be considered an endorsement.

March 2000

| KTC-00-3 |  |  |  | 3. Recipient's Catalog No. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4. Title and Subtitle 2000 Highway Cost Allocation Update |  |  |  | 5. Report Date March 2000 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6. Performing Organization Code |  |
| 7. Author(s) <br> Monica L. Osborne, Jerry G. Pigman, and Eric Thompson |  |  |  | 8. Performing Organization Report No. 6 KTC-00-3 |  |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Address |  |  |  | 10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS) |  |
| Kentucky Transportation Center <br> College of Engineering <br> University of Kentucky <br> Lexington, KY 40506-0281 |  |  |  | 11. Contract or Grant No. |  |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address <br> Kentucky Transportation Cabinet <br> State Office Building <br> Frankfort, KY 40622 |  |  |  | 13. Type of Report and Period Covered Final |  |
|  |  |  |  | 14. Sponsoring Agency Code |  |
| 15. Supplementary Notes |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepared in cooperation with the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. Abstract <br> This update of the highway cost allocation study is the ninth in a recent series that began in the early 1980 's by the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet and the Kentucky Transportation Center. The primary objectives are to determine the level of revenue contribution and cost responsibility for each class of highway user. The base year of this study is FY 1999; the most recent time period for which revenue and cost data are available. Highway user or travel activity for calendar year1998 is the most recent available. A basic premise of the study is that only state maintained highways are of interest in recouping the costs expended to construct and maintain the system. In 1998, this system comprised 27,415 miles of the 73,360 miles of roads and streets in Kentucky, while accommodating 84 percent of all travel in the state. <br> There are 17 highway user classes with which revenue contribution and cost responsibility are associated. Primary sources of revenue include fuel taxes, registration fees, usage taxes, tolls, and other motor carrier and federal taxes and fees. Primary expenditure categories include construction (subdivided into 6 categories), maintenance and traffic, administration, and enforcement. Construction was subdivided into planning and design; right of way; utility relocation; grade, drain, and surfacing; resurfacing; bridges; and miscellaneous. Results from the analysis indicate that cost responsibility is borne mo <br> Results from the analysis indicate that cost responsibility is borne most heavily by cars and motorcycles with 44.06 percent; followed by heavy trucks with gross weights of 60,000 pounds or more at 27.06 percent. Pickups and other vehicles registered in the 6,000 pound category are responsible for 21.63 percent of the cost. The ratio of percentage revenue attributed to percentage cost allocated was also determined in the study. A ratio of one indicates that the revenue and cost percentages are in balance for a particular vehicle type. Cars ( 0.98 ), buses $(0.86)$, and heavy trucks ( 0.90 ) contribute less revenue than their revenue and cost percentages are in balance for a particular venice type. Cars ( 0.08 ), buses ( 0.86 ), and heavy trucks ( 0.0 ) contribute less revenue than their cost responsibility dictates. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. Key Words <br> Allocation <br> Costs <br> Economics <br> Expenditures | Highways Transportation <br> Responsibility Trucks <br> Revenue  <br> Taxes  | Transportation Trucks | 18. Distribution Statement <br> Unlimited, with approval of the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet |  |  |
| 19. Security Classif. (of this report) <br> Unclassified |  | 20. Security Classif. (of this page) <br> Unclassified |  | 21. No. of Pages 161 | 22. Price |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary ..... iii
Acknowledgments ..... vii
List of Figures ..... ix
List of Tables ..... xi
Introduction ..... 1
Study Management ..... 2
Evaluation of the Federal and Kentucky Highway Cost Allocation Methods ..... 2
Methodology ..... 3
Modifications to 1998 Procedures ..... 4
Distribution of Registered Truck Weights ..... 5
Analysis and Results ..... 5
Allocation of Highway Costs ..... 6
Attribution of Highway Revenue ..... 6
Equity Evaluation ..... 7
Detailed Analysis by Truck Type ..... 8
Efficiency of Tax Collection ..... 8
Summary and Findings ..... 9
References ..... 11
Figures ..... 13
Tables ..... 21
Appendices
A Economic Evaluation of the Federal and Kentucky Highway Cost Allocation Methods ..... 41
B Technical Documentation ..... 49
C Identification of Cost and Revenue Elements ..... 81
D FY 1999 Cost Allocation Tables ..... 91
E FY 1999 Revenue Attribution Tables ..... 115
F Interstate Travel ..... 137
G Literature Review Regarding the Price Elasticity of Motor Fuels ..... 153

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In recent years, costs of highway facilities have generally been considered to be the responsibility of highway users. Although the private sector has recently been called upon to assume more cost responsibility, highways are primarily financed from tax revenues and user tolls. A continuing task related to the assessment of highway user fees is the determination of the appropriate level of taxation for each class of highway users. Cost allocation in various forms has traditionally been a tool to achieve an equitable assignment of user responsibility.

This highway cost allocation study is the ninth in a recent series that began in the early 1980s by the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet and the Kentucky Transportation Center (formerly the Kentucky Transportation Research Program). The primary objective of the study is to determine the level of revenue contribution and cost responsibility for each class of highway users.

The base year for this study is fiscal year (FY) 1999, which is the most recent time period for which revenue and cost data are available. Highway use or travel activity is generally reported on a calendar-year (CY) basis. This study uses CY 1998 because it is the most recent year for which complete data are available. A basic premise of the study is that only the state-maintained system of highways is of interest to those attempting to recoup costs (by assigning them to the appropriate highway user) expended to construct and maintain the system. In CY 1998, the state-maintained highway system comprised approximately 27,415 miles of the 73,360 miles of roads and streets in Kentucky ( 37 percent) while accommodating approximately 84 percent of all travel in the state. The revenue and cost data reported herein reflect estimates of monies associated with managing only the state-maintained mileage.

Highway user classes, with which revenue contribution and cost responsibility are associated, total 17 including motorcycles, cars, buses, and 14 registered or declared weight classes of trucks. The primary sources of revenue attributed to the various classes of highway users include fuel taxes, registration or license fees, usage taxes, road tolls, other motor carrier taxes, other federal taxes, and miscellaneous taxes and fees. Primary expenditure categories include construction, maintenance and traffic, administration, and enforcement. Construction expenditures are further subdivided into planning and design; right of way; utility relocation; grade, drain, and surfacing; resurfacing; bridges; and miscellaneous.

Results from the analysis indicate that cost responsibility is borne most heavily by passenger cars and motorcycles (44.06 percent). Heavy trucks, those with gross weights of 60,000 pounds or more, are responsible for 27.06 percent of the cost. Pickups and other vehicles registered in the 6,000 -pound category are responsible for 21.63 percent of the cost. Cost responsibility borne by all other groups totals 7.25 percent. Annual cost responsibilities in dollars and percentages for grouped classes of vehicles are shown in the following tabulation.

| Vehicle type | Total annual cost responsibility |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Thousand dollars | Percent |
| Cars | 592,156 | 44.06 |
| Buses | 13,710 | 1.02 |
| Pickups and vans | 290,623 | 21.63 |
| Light trucks | 26,227 | 1.95 |
| Medium trucks | 57,488 | 4.28 |
| Heavy trucks | 363,727 | 27.06 |
| Total | $1,343,931$ | 100.00 |

Revenues contributed by vehicle class show that the groups bearing the most cost responsibility also contribute the largest share of revenue. Using current Kentucky tax rates, passenger cars generate the most ( 43.00 percent), followed by heavy trucks ( 24.44 percent), and pickups and vans ( 24.35 percent). All other vehicles contribute a total of 8.21 percent. Annual revenue generated for the grouped classes of vehicles is presented in the following tabulation.

| Vehicle type | Total annual revenue contribution |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Thousand dollars | Percent |
| Cars | 560,389 | 43.00 |
| Buses | 11,491 | 0.88 |
| Pickups and vans | 317,351 | 24.35 |
| Light trucks | 38,705 | 2.97 |
| Medium trucks | 56,817 | 4.36 |
| Heavy trucks | 318,555 | 24.44 |
| Total | $1,303,307$ | 100.00 |

In order to evaluate taxation equity, the ratio of percentage revenue attributed to percentage cost allocated was determined as shown in the following tabulation. A ratio of 1.00 indicates that the revenue and cost percentages are in balance for a particular vehicle type.

| Vehicle type | Ratio of percent revenue <br> contributed to percent cost <br> responsibility |
| :--- | :---: |
| Cars | 0.98 |
| Buses | 0.86 |
| Pickups and vans | 1.13 |
| Light trucks | 1.52 |
| Medium trucks | 1.02 |
| Heavy trucks | 0.90 |

Highway user revenue on a revenue per vehicle-mile basis is another means to examine revenue contributions among vehicle types. Using the most recent data available from this analysis and other sources, it was determined that passenger cars contribute approximately 2.4 cents per mile in revenue as compared to 54.8 cents-per-mile operational costs for a passenger car in 1998 (1). For large trucks, the revenue contribution is about 10.6 cents per mile.

A secondary objective of the study was to determine the efficiency with which various Kentucky taxes are being collected. Due to the methods of collecting user taxes and our ability to assess them, the analysis focused on the weight-distance tax and user-reported fuel taxes. Considering the estimated vehicle-miles of travel and the mileage based tax rate on heavy vehicles, revenue generated by the weight-distance tax should have totaled approximately $\$ 86,589,000$ in FY 1999. This compares to actual receipts of $\$ 70,162,000$ or a collection efficiency of about 81 percent. The user-reported fuel taxes were compared to revenues using reported gallons of fuel consumed, estimates of fuel-tax revenues from the heavy-vehicle surtax and from the carrier fuel surtax.

After correcting to gallonages reported by the Revenue Cabinet, the efficiency of collection was slightly higher than last year at 103.1 percent for normal fuels. For the heavy vehicle surtax, the estimated rate of collection was not included since the heavy vehicle surtax was repealed effective July 15 , 1996. For the carrier surtax, the rate of collection was 77.7 percent.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared in consultation with and under the guidance of the following members of the Study Advisory Committee:

Glenn Mitchell, Chairman, Transportation Cabinet, Office of Policy and Budget
Annette Coffey, Transportation Cabinet, Division of Planning
Mark Coleman, Transportation Cabinet, Office of State Budget Director
Charles Harman, Transportation Cabinet, Office of General Counsel \& Legislative Affairs
Marcie Mathews, Transportation Cabinet, Division of Program Management
Dwight Newton, Transportation Cabinet, Office of Policy and Budget
Rick Taylor, Transportation Cabinet, Division of Motor Carriers
Others whose contributions to this study are also gratefully acknowledged include the following:

Tim Adams, Department of Vehicle Regulation, Division of Vehicle Licensing Cathy Bickers, Department of Vehicle Regulation, Division of Motor Vehicle Licensing Nancy Craig, Transportation Cabinet, Division of Toll Facilities
Mike Kinnaird, Department of Administrative Services, Division of Information Technology
Ronnie O'Nan, Department of Administrative Services, Division of Accounts
Greg Witt, Transportation Cabinet, Division of Planning
An expression of appreciation is extended to the following employees of the Kentucky Transportation Center for their contributions toward completion of this research report: David Cain and Neil Tollner.

Finally, a special expression of appreciation is also extended to John A. Deacon for his contributions to the development of the concepts and procedures which guided the work on this and previous cost allocation reports.

## LIST OF FIGURES

1. Revenue Sources for Kentucky's Highways Highlighting Road-User Contributions to the State-Maintained System ..... 13
2. Trends in Statewide Travel by Vehicle Type ..... 14
3. Cost Component Percentages by Truck Weight ..... 15
4. Per-Vehicle-Mile Cost Components by Truck Weight ..... 15
5. Revenue Component Percentages by Truck Weight ..... 16
6. Per-Vehicle-Mile Revenue Components by Truck Weight ..... 16
7. Revenue-to-Cost Ratio by Truck Weight ..... 17
8. Trend in Weight-Distance Tax Revenue ..... 18
9. Trend in Travel by Heavy Trucks ..... 18
10. Trend in Travel by all Vehicles ..... 19
11. Trend in Percentage of Heavy-Truck Travel ..... 19

## LIST OF TABLES

1. Vehicle Types for Cost and Revenue Allocation ..... 21
2. Guidelines for the Allocation of Total Costs to State-Maintained Highway System ..... 22
3. Guidelines for the Allocation of State-Maintained-System Costs to Vehicle Classes ..... 23
4. Guidelines for the Allocation of Total Revenue to State-Maintained Highway System. ..... 24
5. Guidelines for the Allocation of State-Maintained-System Revenue to Vehicle Classes ..... 25
6. Frequency Distribution of Registered Gross Weights ..... 26
7. Changes in Relative Travel Activity from CY 1996 to CY 1998 ..... 27
8. Percent of Contribution by Vehicle Type to Various Use and Wear Measures, State-Maintained System ..... 28
9. Summary Distribution of Annual Cost Responsibility ..... 29
10. Trend in Cost Responsibility ..... 30
11. Summary Distribution of Annual Revenue Generated, State-Maintained System (FY 1999) ..... 31
12. FY 1999 Tax Rates and Estimated Revenue Supporting State-Maintained Highway System (\$1000) ..... 32
13. Trend in Revenue Attribution (percent) ..... 33
14. Distribution of Vehicle-Miles Traveled (1000) ..... 34
15. Trend in Revenue per Vehicle Mile (cents) ..... 35
16. Trend in Revenue to Cost Ratio ..... 36
17. Trend in Weight-Distance-Tax Revenue and its Collection ..... 37
18. Trend in Fuel Consumption and its Estimation ..... 38
19. Trend in Fuel-Tax Revenue and its Estimation ..... 39

## INTRODUCTION

In the United States, government bears primary responsibility for providing and maintaining public roads and streets. Although the private sector has recently been called upon to shoulder more of the load, highways are largely financed from tax revenues and user tolls. Primary goals of those responsible for drafting highway tax legislation include an equitable assignment of responsibility to various groups of taxpayers and an efficient system for tax administration. Highway cost allocation studies have traditional sought to assure that the goal of equity is met.

Primary objectives of the current highway cost allocation study--the ninth in a series that began in 1982--include the following:

- to determine an equitable assignment of cost responsibility to the various classes of highway users in Kentucky;
- to estimate revenue contributions from these classes based on current taxation policy;
- to determine the extent to which each user class is meeting its cost responsibility;
- to evaluate trends in cost responsibility, revenue contributions, and revenue-to-cost ratios;
- to evaluate the equity of proposed changes to Kentucky tax statutes; and
- to evaluate the efficiency of collection for certain Kentucky taxes.

The current study is directed toward management of the 27,415-mile, state-maintained highway system. The focus includes that portion of the revenue generated from road-user taxes which is expended on the state-maintained system. General-fund revenue is ignored because it is not relevant to the task of assigning cost responsibility among highway users ${ }^{1}$. User revenue which is used for off-system or non-highway purposes such as county/municipal aid and deficit reduction is also excluded primarily because conventional cost allocation strategies are either not appropriate or too imprecise for considering such expenditures. The relationship between the various revenue sources and the highway systems to which they are dedicated is illustrated schematically in Figure 1. This report focuses on elements in the highlighted (solid border) boxes.

The time period targeted for analysis was fiscal year (FY) 1999 covering the interval of July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999. This is the most recent fiscal year for which detailed cost and revenue data are available (2). Travel information is collected and reported on a calendar year (CY) rather than a fiscal year basis and some, namely vehicle classification and weight data, requires a

[^0]three-year cycle to complete statewide coverage. The convenience of using calendar-year travel data was judged to outweigh the potentially increased accuracy of projections to the fiscal year. Moreover, the proportionate amounts of travel by the various classes of highway users were not expected to significantly change from calendar year to its corresponding fiscal year. Accordingly, CY 1998 was taken as the base year for traffic data estimates. Actually, volume data from earlier years were also used as necessary to make projections to CY 1998, and all vehicle classification and weight data collected during CY's 1996, 1997, and 1998 were used.

## STUDY MANAGEMENT

The Kentucky Transportation Center at the University of Kentucky was responsible for this update of Kentucky's highway cost allocation study as they have been for all previous such studies beginning in 1982. As in other investigations which the Center performs for the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet, a Study Advisory Committee, comprised principally of Cabinet employees, provided oversight. Specific responsibilities of the Study Advisory Committee for the highway cost allocation studies have included the following:

- Set goals and objectives,
- Monitor and supervise activity,
- Identify proposals for change in highway taxation; and
- Review and approve reports.

The Study Advisory Committee met periodically with Center staff during the course of the study.

## EVALUATION OF THE FEDERAL AND KENTUCKY HIGHWAY COST ALLOCATION METHODS

The methodologies used for development of Kentucky's highway cost allocation studies have remained generally unchanged for the past several years. As part of an effort to ensure that the methodologies are valid and appropriate for assigning costs and revenues, a review of the most recent federal cost allocation study was conducted. An examination of highway cost allocation was made from an economic perspective.

The finding was that the state and federal approaches to highway cost allocation are broadly similar. Both focus on allocating highway agency costs and transportation revenues among vehicle classes. Both approaches compare combined state and federal revenues and expenditures during cost allocation studies, although the federal study sometimes focuses on federal costs and revenues alone. The federal methodology was sometimes more detailed than the state approach. Further, there were some additional differences in methodology between the two approaches, but it was unclear how much these differences would influence allocation results.

The current agency cost occasioned approach to highway cost allocation is very different from a marginal cost or "efficiency" approach, an approach that may in part be adopted in cost allocation studies at some time in the future. Despite these differences, however, the two approaches
are related. In terms of some of the variable costs of highway use, both the current agency cost approach and the efficiency approach are related in the sense that both consider the variable nature of these costs. The biggest differences between the two approaches are in their treatment of fixed highway agency costs (costs that do not vary significantly with the level of highway use), and the non-agency social costs of highway travel such as pollution and congestion. The current approach ignores these social costs and focuses on allocating all agency costs. The efficiency approach argues that the fixed highway agency costs should not be allocated, but marginal social costs should be a focus of cost allocation.

The complete evaluation is included in Appendix A.

## METHODOLOGY

Methods used in the current study were similar to those reported in 1998 (즈). Despite the fact that only secondary sources of data are needed, much of the required effort is devoted to data collection, processing, and summary. Primary data sources include the following:

- Revenue and expenditures: Financial Report to Management and Supplemental Information Schedules for the Period of July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999
- Construction costs: Statewide Accounting and Reporting System (STARS) database (FY 1999)
- Highway mileage and traffic volumes: Highway Information System (HIS) database (CY 1998)
- $\quad$ Traffic classifications and weights: vehicle classification and weight databases (CY 1996-1998)
- Distribution of registered vehicle weights: statewide accident database (CY 19941998)
- Miscellaneous: Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) 1997 Highway Statistics (11) and 1998 American Automobile Manufacturers Association Motor Vehicle Facts \& Figures (1).

A complex series of interrelated spreadsheets perform the necessary computations quickly and accurately. The 17 classes of road users (Table 1) reflect the distinctions commonly serving as the bases for differential taxation in Kentucky and elsewhere.

As explained earlier, focus is on the state-maintained portion of Kentucky's highway system. This subsystem is further divided by functional classification, land use (rural or urban), number of lanes, and, for portions of the analysis, terrain. The Cabinet's Highway Information System (HIS) provides much of the necessary data to define the highway system and to determine the traffic volumes operating on its specific segments. Vehicle classification and weight data from the Division of Transportation Planning allow traffic on each element to be accurately profiled.

Primary expenditure categories include construction, maintenance and traffic, administration, and enforcement. Construction expenditures are further subdivided into planning and design; right
of way; utility relocation; grade, drain, and surfacing; resurfacing; bridges; and miscellaneous. Allocations of highway expenditures to the state-maintained highway system followed the guidelines of Table 2. Allocations of expenditures to the various user groups were based either on measures of use (vehicle-miles, axle-miles, or passenger-car-equivalent miles) or wear (equivalent-single-axle-load miles) according to the guidelines of Table 3. Passenger car equivalents provide a means for expressing the larger size and reduced performance of trucks in terms of an equivalent number of passenger cars. Equivalent single axle loads provide a means for expressing the relative pavement wear effects of different vehicle axle loads in terms of a standard, 18,000-pound single axle load.

Primary sources of user revenue include fuel taxes, registration and license fees, usage taxes, road tolls, other motor carrier taxes, other federal taxes, and miscellaneous taxes and fees. The allocation of highway user revenue to the state-maintained highway system followed the guidelines of Table 4. Their attribution to the various user classes is summarized in Table 5. In a few instances, available data are sufficiently detailed to identify the link between a specific revenue total and a specific user class. For example, available tabulations indicate the fees collected specifically from automobile registrations. In other cases, the link between revenue and user class is less direct. For example, revenue from truck weight-distance taxes must be attributed to the three classes of trucks having registered (or declared) weights in excess of 59,999 pounds. Although in this instance, estimated truck miles of travel for the three classes provided a direct basis for attribution, in other situations more arbitrary attribution rules were required.

Technical documentation for the analysis is included in Appendix B.

## MODIFICATIONS TO 1998 PROCEDURES

Highway-cost-allocation research, as a means for evaluating the equity of highway user taxation, was first reported in Kentucky in 1956 (4). From 1982 through 1998, eight additional studies were conducted by the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet and the Kentucky Transportation Center (formerly the Kentucky Transportation Research Program); seven of which were eventually published ( $\underline{3}, \underline{5}-\underline{10}$ ). Each study built on experience gained during prior studies, and the process was progressively streamlined and automated to permit analyses to be performed and evaluated within relatively short periods of time.

Previous modifications from the 1996 (두) to the 1998 (즈) studies remained in place for this current study. First, the 1996 construction costs were reported in fiscal years instead of calendar years. In order to attenuate year-to-year fluctuations, the STARS-based construction-cost matrix for the current study was based on the average expenditure pattern from CY 1994 through FY 1996 before being scaled to reflect the FY 1996 total. The data period is different for the last year of data because construction spending costs have been switched from the calendar to the fiscal year as of FY 1996/97. Because the fiscal costs represent the same amount of time as the calendar costs, combining the two calendar systems did not present a problem.

The second change in methodology involved the estimation of the distribution of registered
truck weights in the traffic stream. The highway cost allocation study has traditionally used the four most recent years of the Kentucky State Police accident database as a representative sample of the truck population. In order to gain a more accurate representation of the population, five years of accident data were considered for the current study. In addition, the match of license plate numbers which contain codes to determine the registered weights with the axle configuration on the accident report form provided sufficient data without the use of the VIN number in combination with the AVIS file.

## DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED TRUCK WEIGHTS

One of the most difficult aspects of the cost allocation process is to reconcile the grossweight classification of trucks. This serves as the basis for tax assessment within their axleconfiguration classification which in turn serves as the basis for travel counts and measurements. Past studies have concluded that the sample of Kentucky trucks involved in reportable traffic crashes provides a reasonable basis for developing the necessary registered-weight distributions as a function of axle configuration ( $\mathbf{( 7 , 8 )}$ ). For each accident-involved truck, its registered weight can be determined directly by its license-plate coding, and its configuration (straight, single-trailer, or multiple-trailer) and number of axles are recorded on the accident report form.

Registered-weight distributions developed for the current study were based on accidents occurring during 1994-1998. This relatively long period was used in order to increase the sample size and, hence, the reliability of the estimates. As before, registered-weight distributions for straight trucks were based on Kentucky-licensed trucks with non-apportioned plates. Those for combination trucks were based on Kentucky-licensed trucks with apportioned plates. The resulting distributions are summarized in Table 6.

## ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

FY 1999 revenues and costs, as extracted from the Cabinet's "Financial Report to Management..." (2), are itemized in Appendix C. Revenues associated with the state-maintained highway system experienced an annual increase of approximately 7.3 percent from FY 1997 to FY 1999. During the same period, allocatable costs increased at an annual rate of approximately 9.5 percent. Because state taxation practice did not change during this period, most of the fundamental growth in revenue can be attributed to increases in the level of travel activity. For example, one measure of activity, statewide vehicle miles of travel, grew at an annual rate of approximately 4.8 percent from CY 1996 to CY 1998.

Each of the major groups of highway users traveled more in CY 1998 than they did in CY 1996 (Table 7). The relative share of travel by buses, pickups and vans, and heavy trucks increased from CY 1996 to CY 1998 while the relative share of travel by cars, light trucks, and medium trucks declined slightly (Table 7). The vehicle-miles traveled for the period 1990-1998 by each vehicle type on state-maintained roads is demonstrated graphically in Figure 2. Table 8 itemizes changes in the use and wear measures that are used in the cost allocation process. There were variations in
some of the use and wear measures; specifically noted were increases in all categories for the subtotals of all trucks and combination trucks.

## ALLOCATION OF HIGHWAY COSTS

The process of allocating highway costs and revenues, summarized earlier and detailed in Appendix B, yields extensive tables for both cost and revenue allocations. For the FY 1999 analysis, these tables are presented in Appendix D (cost) and Appendix E (revenue). Cost and revenue elements on which the analyses are based are identified in Appendix C. Appendix F presents summary information about travel on each segment of Kentucky's Interstate system. This information is an important part of the travel estimations which are also key to accurate analysis.

The cost responsibility among six major types of road users is summarized in Table 9. Cars by far bear the greatest responsibility but heavy trucks and pickups and vans also share critical portions of the load. Cost responsibility is a complex function made up not only of the sizes, weights, and amounts of travel but also of the nature of highway expenditures (for example, relative expenditures on capital investments versus those on administration and maintenance). Table 10 tracks the trend in cost responsibility through time and examines impacts of relative changes in travel among the user types. A constant normalized ratio of cost to travel would signify that the percentage of cost responsibility for a specific road user class is a direct reflection of percentage of travel activity. The normalized ratios of cost to travel have remained relatively constant through time for cars and pickups and vans. For the three truck categories, there has been more variability in the ratios of cost to travel.

## ATTRIBUTION OF HIGHWAY REVENUE

The revenue attribution among the six major types of road users is summarized in Table 11. Cars contribute most to the revenue stream, followed by heavy trucks and then pickups and vans. Taken together these three groups of vehicles contribute more than 91 percent of the revenue dedicated to the state-maintained highway system. A detailed breakdown of Kentucky's tax rates and the revenue stream they generate is presented in Table 12. Although the revenue shares for the six classes of vehicles were relatively stable for FY 1991 through 1993, elimination of the weightdistance surcharge decreased the contributions of heavy trucks to the revenue stream beginning in FY 1995 (Table 13). During FY 1997 and continuing in FY 1999, there was a decrease in the revenue contribution by cars; apparently partially attributed to the reduced percentage of cars in the travel stream. The decrease was offset largely by increased contributions by pickups and vans. These patterns reflect the continuing shift from cars to vans, pickups and utility vehicles by the driving public.

Combining the revenue estimates of Table 11 with the vehicle-mile estimates of Table 14 yields estimates of the revenue generated per vehicle mile of travel in Table 15. Such estimates are particularly useful because they provide information that is readily comprehended. Table 15 shows, for example, that passenger cars contribute approximately 2.4 © in revenue for every mile they travel.

This represents approximately 4.4 percent of the 54.8 cents-per-mile cost to operate an intermediatesized car in the 1998 model year (1). On a per mile basis, the heavy trucks paid $10.6 \mathbb{\$}$ per mile, almost four and a half times more than cars. Expressed another way, the intermediate-sized car, traveling 15,000 miles annually on Kentucky highways, contributes approximately $\$ 360$ in revenue to state highways. The large truck, when traveling 100,000 miles in Kentucky, contributes approximately \$10,600.

Table 15 indicates that the revenue per vehicle mile increased from FY 1997 to FY 1999 for all user classes except pickups and vans. This apparent increase is an artificial one which largely resulted from the removal in this study of approximately 900 miles of urban streets from the statemaintained highway base. The ratio of state-maintained-system revenue to statewide vehicle miles of travel shows that the apparent decline experienced from FY 1991 to FY 1993 (2.82, and 2.74థ per mile for FY 1991, and FY 1993, respectively) has been reversed and shows a pattern of increases from FY 1995 through FY 1999.

## EQUITY EVALUATION

The primary measure that has been used for expressing the equity of user taxation is the ratio of the percentage share of revenue contributed to the percentage share of cost responsibility. A ratio of one indicates equity. Revenue to cost ratios, summarized in Table 16, generally indicate a variable pattern for the period from FY 1991 through FY 1997. For cars, there was a general pattern of decreasing equity ratios for the period FY 1991 through FY 1997 followed by an increase in FY 1999. For pickups and vans, there was a general pattern of increasing equity ratios from FY 1991 through FY 1997 followed by a decrease in 1999. The primary influence during this period was probably the elimination of the weight-distance surtax which dropped the equity ratio for heavy trucks from 0.99 in 1993 to 0.91 in 1995 and basically remained the same for FY 1995 through FY 1999. The general pattern of decrease in the equity ratio for cars appears to have been reversed in FY 1999. The ratio of revenue to cost moved closer to equity in FY 1999 for cars and pickups and vans. For heavy trucks, the pattern generally remained the same with a slightly greater divergence from equity.

The equity ratio for light trucks appears to be out of balance. Because they constitute such a small fraction of the travel stream, however, the revenue to cost ratio may be of questionable reliability. Equity ratios for pickups and vans and heavy trucks, though perhaps not seriously out of balance, warrant some concern. Both categories of vehicles are heavy contributors to revenue generation and to highway use, and their equity ratios have generally followed consistent trends in recent years. Pickups and vans now contribute approximately 13 percent more than their cost responsibility, and heavy trucks fall short by approximately 10 percent. Cars also contribute 2 percent less than their cost responsibility.

## DETAILED ANALYSIS BY TRUCK TYPE

Although taxation practices generally group trucks into a few, selected categories, analysis of individual truck types offers the potential for better understanding the cost allocation and revenue attribution processes and for uncovering specific inequities in tax policy.

Figures 3 and 4 summarize the cost data. In general, as trucks increase in gross weight to about 38,000 pounds, an increasing portion of their cost responsibility is due to capital needs (Figure 3). Beyond 38,000 pounds, the change does not seem to be particularly significant or meaningful. The 73,280-pound truck is somewhat of an outlier, though, as convincingly demonstrated by the cost-per-vehicle-mile estimates of Figure 4. The cost responsibility of 73,280 -pound trucks is relatively large because this category includes a particularly large percentage of straight trucks. With fewer axles and larger loads per axle, these trucks impose significantly larger pavement costs and, hence, affect both construction costs and total costs as well. As demonstrated by Figure 4, with the exception of the 73,280-pound category, truck cost responsibility generally increases with gross weight. Among the host of influential factors are favored tax status (for example, for farm trucks registered at 38,000 pounds), differences among the vehicle configurations and the numbers of axles, differences in the types of roads on which specific types of trucks concentrate, etc.

Revenue analyses, summarized in Figures 5 and 6, are of potentially greater interest and significance than cost analyses. First, revenue is dominated by fuel and usage taxes: carrier fees (particularly the weight-distance tax) is also quite important for heavy trucks. Second, the most readily apparent anomaly is the inordinately large contribution of usage taxes for 38,000-pound trucks and 10,000 -pound trucks. The relatively large usage tax means that there are a relatively large number of trucks in these categories, and the large proportion of usage revenues reflects both the large number of trucks and a relatively low amount of travel (annual miles per truck). The 38,000 -pound category is of particular interest because it contains all 38,000 -pound and lesser weight farm trucks which are permitted to register at 38,000 pounds with minimum registration fees.

Revenue-to-cost ratios generally diminish with increasing truck weight, with the exception of the 38,000-pound category (Figure 7). Smaller trucks are more likely to contribute larger revenue surpluses, and medium and large trucks are deficit contributors, with the exception of the 62,000pound category.

## EFFICIENCY OF TAX COLLECTION

Highway cost allocation studies assimilate a great deal of information that is useful for a variety of purposes other than cost allocation. One such past use has been to evaluate the efficiency with which certain tax revenue is collected. Kentucky taxes that can be readily examined include the weight-distance tax and the various fuel taxes.

Estimating weight-distance-tax revenue is simply a matter of applying a 2.85 d per mile tax to the estimated vehicle miles of travel by heavy trucks, those grossing more than 59,999 pounds. Table 17 compares the current estimate with estimates documented by the four prior studies. The results indicate that the efficiency of collection of the weight-distance tax increased slightly through

FY 1993 before reaching a level of about 80 percent where it has remained through FY 1999. However, when the surtax, interest, and penalties are removed from the weight-distance tax revenue, there is a relatively smooth pattern of increase for the period of 1990 through 1999 (Figure 8). Trends in travel by heavy trucks also show a consistent pattern of increase for the period 1990-1998 (Figure 9). Miles traveled for all vehicles show a pattern of increase that is less than the growth for heavy trucks (Figure 10). The trend in percentage of heavy truck travel continues to increase with the 1998 travel data showing 6.5 percent of the traffic stream (Figure 11). All of these patterns of truck travel and revenue tend to support the reasonableness of higher efficiency of collection of weight-distance tax.

Estimates of fuel-tax revenue are more complicated and require the estimation of gallonages of the various types of fuel. Such estimates, summarized in Table 18, are similar to reported gallonages. For all types of fuels combined, the gallonage reported by the Revenue Cabinet was within 2.0 percent of the study estimate in FY 1999. Accuracy of this magnitude typically increases confidence in predictions of fuel tax revenue. However, as shown in Table 19, the repeal of the heavy vehicle surtax and the subsequent revenue collection during only one fiscal quarter dramatically decreased collection efficiency of this tax in 1997 and eliminated revenue for 1999. Variations in collection efficiency are also noted for the carrier surtax which dropped from 77.6 percent in FY 1995 to 68.8 percent in FY 1997 and increased to 77.7 in 1999. Collection of normal fuel-taxes follow the general trend established over the past few years.

As part of the process of determining cost responsibilities for various highway users and the revenue expected from fuel taxes, there is an issue of demand and fuel usage based on price fluctuations. This is particularly important when fuel tax increases are considered or when the price of fuel increases dramatically due to worldwide oil supplies. As a means of examining the reaction of consumers to changes in the prices of motor fuel, a literature review was conducted to assess the price elasticity of motor fuels. The results of this literature review are summarized in Appendix G.

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

The current highway cost allocation study is the ninth in a recent Kentucky series that began in 1982. Experience gained with each study has resulted in subsequent refinements that have enlarged the data base, enhanced the accuracy, and simplified the study process. One of the longterm aims--to develop an easy-to-use process for continuously monitoring effects of changes in traffic patterns, in finance and tax policy, and in highway expenditures--has largely been realized.

Passenger automobiles remain the largest single revenue source, contributing about 43 percent of the total user revenue, but they fail to reach their equitable cost assignment under current tax practice by about 2 percent. Pickups and vans, light trucks, and medium trucks continue to contribute more in revenue than their cost responsibility, by 13 percent, 52 percent, and 2 percent respectively. Removal of the $1.15 \Phi$ per mile weight-distance surcharge has reduced the revenue attributed to heavy trucks, and heavy trucks now contribute only about 90 percent of their cost responsibility. In 1993, heavy trucks failed to meet their cost assignment by 1 percent; however,
they now fall short at their cost responsibility by about 10 percent. Medium trucks exceeded their cost responsibility by about 2 percent in FY 1999.

In FY 1999, approximately $2.4 \mathbb{C}$ per mile of operation were collected from passenger cars for the purpose of upgrading and maintaining Kentucky's state highways. Collections generally increase for progressively larger vehicles: the largest trucks contribute approximately 10.6\$ per mile. Although available data on vehicle operating expenses are limited, these road user taxes appear to comprise a relatively small portion of operating expenses, perhaps in the range of 5 to 10 percent. At current levels of taxation, the largest trucks traveling about 100,000 miles in Kentucky each year would make annual contributions of $\$ 10,600$. At 15,000 miles a year, a car would contribute about \$360.

In regard to tax collection efficiency, this study also sought to determine how completely current taxes are being collected. Although this is a difficult task, there appears to be little opportunity for most highway users to avoid full payment of those taxes that contribute most to the revenue totals, in particular, normal fuel taxes and vehicle usage taxes. Taxes assessed on the basis of user-reported information, in the form of quarterly tax reports required of motor carriers, exhibited lower collection efficiency results over the analysis period. The heavy vehicle surtax was repealed effective July 15, 1996 and collection efficiency will not be considered in the future. It should also be noted that the estimated revenue for all fuel taxes is derived from estimates of vehicle miles of travel, and therefore subject to the errors of collection and projections from short-term counts to yearly averages.

## REFERENCES

1. American Automobile Manufacturers' Association, "AAMA Motor Vehicle Facts \& Figures '98."
2. Commonwealth of Kentucky, Transportation Cabinet, "Financial Report to Management and Supplemental Information Schedules for the Period of July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999," Frankfort, Kentucky.
3. Jones, Samantha S. and Pigman, Jerry G., "1998 Highway Cost Allocation Update: Technical Report," Research Report KTC-98-3, Kentucky Transportation Center, University of Kentucky, 1998.
4. College of Commerce, Bureau of Business Research, "Financing Kentucky's Roads and Streets," University of Kentucky, 1956.
5. Deacon, John A., Pigman, Jerry G., "1996 Highway Cost Allocation Update: Technical Report," Research Report KTC-96-1, Kentucky Transportation Center, University of Kentucky, 1996.
6. Deacon, John A., Pigman, Jerry G., "Allocation of Highway Costs and Revenues," Research Report KTC-94-2, Kentucky Transportation Center, University of Kentucky, 1994.
7. Deacon, John A., Pigman, Jerry G., and Stamatiadis, Nikiforos, "Review of Highway Cost Allocation Methodologies," Research Report KTC-92-6, Kentucky Transportation Center, University of Kentucky, June 1992.
8. Pigman, J.G. and Deacon, J.A., "Allocation for Highway Costs and Revenues," Research Report KTC-90-1, Kentucky Transportation Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington, January 1990.
9. Pigman, Jerry G. and Deacon, John A., "Allocation of Highway Costs and Revenues," Research Report UKTRP-88-8, Kentucky Transportation Research Program, University of Kentucky, Lexington, March 1988.
10. Black, James E. and Pigman, Jerry G., "Allocation of Transportation Costs to Users," Research Report UKTRP-81-22, Kentucky Transportation Research Program, University of Kentucky, Lexington, May 1982.
11. U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, "Highway Statistics 1997," FHWA Report Number FHWA-PL-98-020, Washington, D.C., 1997.


FIGURE 1.
Revenue Sources for Kentucky’s Highways Highlighting Road-User Contributions to the State-
Maintained System


FIGURE 2. Trends in Travel by Vehicle Type


FIGURE 3. Cost Component Percentages by Truck Weight


FIGURE 4. Per-Vehicle-Mile Cost Components by Truck Weight


FIGURE 5. Revenue Component Percentages by Truck Weight


FIGURE 6. Per-Vehicle-Mile Revenue Components by Truck Weight


FIGURE 7. Revenue-to-Cost Ratio by Truck Weight


FIGURE 8. Trend in Weight-Distance Tax Revenue


FIGURE 9. Trend in Travel by Heavy Trucks


FIGURE 10. Trend in Travel by All Vehicles


FIGURE 11. Trend in Percentage of Heavy-Truck Travel

TABLE 1. Vehicle Types for Cost and Revenue Allocation

| Motorcycles |
| :---: |
| Cars |
| Buses |
| Trucks (registered or declared weight class, |
| pounds) |
| 6,000 |
| 10,000 |
| 14,000 |
| 18,000 |
| 22,000 |
| 26,000 |
| 32,000 |
| 38,000 |
| 44,000 |
| 55,000 |
| 59,999 |
| 62,000 |
| 73,280 |
| 80,000 |

TABLE 2. Guidelines for the Allocation of Total Costs to State-Maintained Highway System

| Element | Method of allocation |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capital |  |
| ...planning \& design |  |
| ...right of way |  |
| ...utility relocation <br> ...grade, drain, \& surfacing | Distribution of capital costs reflects expenditures on state-maintained system only, and costs are adjusted to meet the annual level of capital expenditures |
| ...resurfacing |  |
| ...bridges |  |
| ...miscellaneous |  |
| M\&O |  |
| ...roads |  |
| ...structures |  |
| ...traffic |  |
| Administration | All other costs are limited to expenditures from Road Fund |
| Enforcement |  |
| ...motor carrier |  |
| ...other |  |
| Miscellaneous |  |

TABLE 3. Guidelines for the Allocation of State-Maintained System Costs to Vehicle Classes

| Element | Vehicle class | Basis (travel on state-maintained system) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital |  |  |
| ...planning \& design | All | Veh miles |
| ...right of way | All | Veh miles |
| ...utility relocation | All | Veh miles |
| ...grade, drain, \& surfacing | All | 15\% veh miles, 55\% PCE miles, 30\% ESAL miles |
| ...resurfacing | All | 33\% veh miles, 67\% ESAL miles |
| ...bridges | All | PCE miles |
| ...miscellaneous | All | Veh miles |
| M\&O |  |  |
| ...roads | 20\% to trucks (6 or more tires), 80\% to all | Axle miles |
| ...structures | All | PCE miles |
| ...traffic | All | Veh miles |
| Administration | All | Veh miles |
| Enforcement |  |  |
| ...motor carrier | Trucks (6 or more tires) | Veh miles |
| ...other | All | Veh miles |
| Miscellaneous | All | Axle miles |

TABLE 4. Guidelines for the Allocation of Total Revenue to State-Maintained Highway System

| Element | Method of allocation |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ad valorem taxes | None |
| Fuel tax |  |
| ...Ky heavy veh surtax | 100\% |
| ...Ky carrier surtax | 74\% |
| ...Ky normal and normal use | 74\% |
| ...federal | 100\% |
| Veh registration \& license |  |
| ...cars | 100\% |
| ...buses | 100\% |
| ...motorcycles | 100\% |
| ...Ky trucks | 70\% |
| ...apportioned trucks | 70\% |
| ...truck ID cards | 100\% |
| ...truck permits | 100\% |
| ...other | 100\% |
| Miscellaneous | 100\% |
| Operator's license | Approximately 70\% |
| Commercial driver's license | 100\% |
| Usage tax |  |
| ...Ky buses | 100\% |
| ...Ky other veh | 100\% |
| ...federal trucks \& trailers | 100\% |
| Road tolls | 100\% |
| Other motor carrier taxes |  |
| ...Ky weight distance | 100\% |
| ...Ky extended weight | 60\% |
| ...federal use | 100\% |
| Other federal taxes | 100\% |

TABLE 5. Guidelines for the Allocation of State-Maintained System Revenue to Vehicle Classes

| Element | Vehicle class | Basis (travel on state-maintained system) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel tax |  |  |
| ...Ky heavy veh surtax | Trucks over 59,999 lbs | Revenue estimates from veh mi, rates of fuel consumption, \& tax rates |
| ...Ky carrier surtax | Trucks over 26,000 lbs | See above |
| ...Ky normal and normal use | All | See above |
| ...federal | All | See above |
| Veh registration \& license |  |  |
| ...cars | Cars | 100\% |
| ...buses | Buses | 100\% |
| ...motorcycles | Motorcycles | 100\% |
| ...Ky trucks | Trucks | Revenue estimates from number of registered trucks \& registration fees (with adjustments for farm, exempt, and 6,000lb trucks) |
| ...apportioned trucks | Trucks | Number of ID cards |
| ...truck ID cards | Trucks | Number of ID cards |
| ...truck permits | Trucks | Number of ID cards |
| ...other | All | Veh miles |
| Miscellaneous | All | Veh miles |
| Operator's license | All | Veh miles |
| Commercial driver's license | Trucks over 22,000 lbs | Veh miles |
| Usage tax |  |  |
| ...Ky buses | Buses | 100\% |
| ...Ky other veh | All excluding buses | As reported (R5421) |
| ...federal trucks \& trailers | Trucks over 33,000 lbs | Veh miles |
| Road tolls | All | Toll collection receipts |
| Other motor carrier taxes |  |  |
| ...Ky weight distance | Trucks over 59,999 lbs | Veh miles |
| ...Ky extended weight | 80,000-lb trucks | 100\% |
| ...federal use | Trucks over 54,999 | Veh miles |
| Other federal taxes | All | Veh miles |

TABLE 6. Frequency Distribution of Registered Gross Weights

| Gross weight (lbs) | Axle configuration |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Straight trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 2-axle 6-tire | 3-axle | $\begin{gathered} 4 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{gathered}$ | 5-axle | $\begin{gathered} 6 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{gathered}$ | 6-axle | 7 or more axles |
| 6,000 | 100.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000 |  | 5.12 | 0.19 | 0.25 |  | 0.05 |  |  |  |  |
| 14,000 |  | 8.58 | 0.46 | 0.75 |  | 0.05 |  |  |  |  |
| 18,000 |  | 10.90 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 0.21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22,000 |  | 7.56 | 0.74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26,000 |  | 27.28 | 2.41 | 1.76 | 1.27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32,000 |  | 12.57 | 1.94 | 2.26 | 3.60 | 0.31 |  |  |  |  |
| 38,000 |  | 17.69 | 6.66 | 1.01 | 1.48 | 0.21 | 0.27 |  |  |  |
| 44,000 |  | 1.85 | 11.66 | 1.51 | 5.51 | 0.37 | 0.81 | 14.29 |  |  |
| 55,000 |  | 4.11 | 27.84 | 9.80 | 25.64 | 2.47 | 0.27 |  |  |  |
| 62,000 |  | 0.24 | 3.33 | 4.52 | 6.57 | 1.05 | 0.27 |  |  |  |
| 73,280 |  | 1.25 | 12.95 | 51.26 | 5.08 | 1.78 | 0.27 |  |  |  |
| 80,000 |  | 2.86 | 31.17 | 26.13 | 50.64 | 93.70 | 98.12 | 85.71 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Sample Size |  | 1,679 | 1,081 | 398 | 472 | 1,905 | 372 | 7 | 0 | 1 |

TABLE 7. Changes in Relative Travel Activity from CY 1996 to CY 1998

| Vehicle type ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Statewide vehicle miles of travel (1,000) |  |  | Percentage within travel stream |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CY 1996 | CY 1998 | Annual percent change | CY 1996 | CY 1998 | Annual percent change |
| Cars | 25,806,143 | 27,616,698 | 3.5 | 60.762 | 59.293 | -1.2 |
| Buses | 283,572 | 319,390 | 6.3 | 0.668 | 0.686 | 1.3 |
| Pickups and vans | 12,303,657 | 14,164,778 | 7.6 | 28.969 | 30.411 | 2.5 |
| Light trucks | 647,125 | 655,844 | 6.7 | 1.524 | 1.408 | -3.8 |
| Medium trucks | 721,837 | 781,981 | 4.2 | 1.699 | 1.679 | -0.6 |
| Heavy trucks | 2,708,698 | 3,038,228 | 6.1 | 6.378 | 6.523 | 1.1 |
| Total | 42,471,035 | 46,576,919 | 4.8 | 100.000 | 100.000 | --- |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Cars include motorcycles as well as passenger automobiles, 6,000 -pound trucks are considered to be pickups and vans, light trucks have gross weights of 10,000 to 26,000 pounds, medium trucks have gross weights from 32,000 to 59,999 pounds, and heavy trucks have gross weights of 60,000 pounds or more.
TABLE 8. Percent of Contribution by Vehicle Type to Various Use and Wear Measures, State-Maintained System

| Vehicle type | Vehicle miles |  |  | Axle miles |  |  | PCE miles |  |  | ESAL miles |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1998 | 2000 | 1996 | 1998 | 2000 | 1996 | 1998 | 2000 | 1996 | 1998 | 2000 |
| Motorcycles | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cars | 61.57 | 60.79 | 59.12 | 55.24 | 54.45 | 52.82 | 49.80 | 49.13 | 47.80 | 1.51 | 1.52 | 1.18 |
| Buses | 0.53 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 1.04 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 2.25 | 1.86 | 1.43 |
| Straight trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 axles, 4 tires | 26.83 | 27.63 | 29.31 | 24.07 | 24.74 | 26.19 | 21.70 | 22.33 | 23.70 | 1.32 | 1.38 | 1.17 |
| 2 axles, 6 tires | 2.51 | 2.44 | 2.38 | 2.25 | 2.18 | 2.12 | 3.64 | 3.53 | 3.47 | 6.12 | 6.05 | 5.19 |
| 3 axles | 0.76 | 0.85 | 0.74 | 1.03 | 1.15 | 0.99 | 1.84 | 2.13 | 1.84 | 5.13 | 5.53 | 5.51 |
| 4 or more axles | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.43 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 4.78 | 4.83 | 4.23 |
| Single-trailer trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 or less axles | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 1.46 | 1.40 | 1.33 | 2.10 | 2.04 | 1.96 | 6.14 | 4.61 | 3.72 |
| 5 axles | 5.95 | 5.96 | 6.20 | 13.35 | 13.34 | 13.85 | 17.30 | 17.11 | 17.58 | 53.42 | 51.31 | 47.58 |
| 6 or more axles | 0.35 | 0.42 | 0.41 | 0.95 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.26 | 1.48 | 1.43 | 14.89 | 18.58 | 25.07 |
| Multiple-trailer trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 or more axles | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 3.52 | 3.47 | 4.11 |
| 6 axles | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.51 | 0.40 | 0.53 |
| 7 or more axles | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.40 | 0.47 | 0.26 |
| Subtotal, combinations | 7.42 | 7.48 | 7.70 | 16.46 | 16.64 | 17.06 | 21.45 | 21.53 | 21.89 | 78.88 | 78.84 | 81.27 |
| Subtotal, trucks | 37.68 | 38.54 | 40.28 | 44.10 | 44.97 | 46.63 | 49.07 | 49.89 | 51.30 | 96.23 | 96.63 | 97.37 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE 9. Summary Distribution of Annual Cost Responsibility

| Vehicle type ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Annual capital cost (\$1000) | Annualmaintenance/administrative cost$(\$ 1000)$ | Total annual cost responsibility |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Thousand dollars | Percent |
| Cars | 412,656 | 179,500 | 592,156 | 44.061 |
| Buses | 12,418 | 1,291 | 13,710 | 1.020 |
| Pickups and vans | 201,919 | 86,704 | 290,623 | 21.625 |
| Light trucks | 17,146 | 9,082 | 26,227 | 1.952 |
| Medium trucks | 43,566 | 13,922 | 57,488 | 4.278 |
| Heavy trucks | 283,680 | 80,047 | 363,727 | 27.064 |
| Total | 971,386 | 372,545 | 1,343,931 | 100.000 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Cars include motorcycles as well as passenger automobiles, 6,000-pound trucks are considered to be pickups and vans, light trucks have gross weights of 10,000 to 26,000 pounds, medium trucks have gross weights from 32,000 to 59,999 pounds, and heavy trucks have gross weights of 60,000 pounds or more.

TABLE 10. Trend in Cost Responsibility

| Vehicle type ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Year of report |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990 | 1992 | 1994 | 1996 | 1998 | 2000 |
|  | Percent cost responsibility |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars | 45.69 | 44.16 | 45.22 | 45.93 | 45.74 | 44.06 |
| Buses | 1.11 | 1.34 | 1.29 | 1.14 | 1.04 | 1.02 |
| Pickups \& vans | 20.23 | 20.40 | 19.80 | 19.99 | 20.72 | 21.63 |
| Light trucks | 3.04 | 2.53 | 2.44 | 1.95 | 2.07 | 1.95 |
| Medium trucks | 6.76 | 6.93 | 4.97 | 4.26 | 4.23 | 4.28 |
| Heavy trucks | 23.17 | 24.64 | 26.28 | 26.73 | 26.22 | 27.06 |
| Percent state-maintained system travel (VMT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars | 62.93 | 62.22 | 62.92 | 61.79 | 61.00 | 59.31 |
| Buses | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.53 | 0.45 | 0.41 |
| Pickups \& vans | 25.59 | 26.63 | 26.15 | 26.83 | 27.63 | 29.31 |
| Light trucks | 1.91 | 1.77 | 1.73 | 1.56 | 1.58 | 1.47 |
| Medium trucks | 1.82 | 1.89 | 1.80 | 1.89 | 1.84 | 1.82 |
| Heavy trucks | 7.38 | 7.12 | 6.94 | 7.40 | 7.51 | 7.68 |
| Normalized ratio of cost to travel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.74 | 0.74 |
| Buses | 2.92 | 3.62 | 2.93 | 2.16 | 2.31 | 2.49 |
| Pickups \& vans | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.76 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.74 |
| Light trucks | 1.59 | 1.43 | 1.41 | 1.25 | 1.31 | 1.33 |
| Medium trucks | 3.71 | 3.67 | 2.76 | 2.25 | 2.30 | 2.35 |
| Heavy trucks | 3.14 | 3.46 | 3.79 | 3.61 | 3.49 | 3.52 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Cars include motorcycles as well as passenger automobiles, 6,000-pound trucks are considered to be pickups and vans, light trucks have gross weights of 10,000 to 26,000 pounds, medium trucks have gross weights from 32,000 to 59,999 pounds, and heavy trucks have gross weights of 60,000 pounds or more.

TABLE 11. Summary Distribution of Annual Revenue Generated, State-Maintained System (FY 1999)

| Vehicle type $^{\mathrm{a}}$ |  | Annual fuel <br> tax revenue <br> $(\$ 1000)$ | Annual usage <br> tax revenue <br> $(\$ 1000)$ | Other annual <br> revenue <br> $(\$ 1000)$ | Total annual revenue |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | 266,514 | 224,883 | 68,991 | Thousand dollars | Percent |  |
| Cars | 11,143 | 9 | 340 | 560,389 | 42.997 |  |
| Buses | 171,151 | 116,735 | 29,465 | 11,491 | 0.882 |  |
| Pickups \& vans | 21,424 | 13,097 | 4,184 | 317,351 | 24.350 |  |
| Light trucks | 30,429 | 18,475 | 7,913 | 38,705 | 2.970 |  |
| Medium trucks | 133,931 | 39,095 | 145,528 | 56,817 | 4.359 |  |
| Heavy trucks | 634,592 | 412,294 | 256,421 | 318,555 | 24.442 |  |
| Total |  |  |  | $1,303,307$ | 100.000 |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Cars include motorcycles as well as passenger automobiles, 6,000-pound trucks are considered to be pickups and vans, light trucks have gross weights of 10,000 to 26,000 pounds, medium trucks have gross weights from 32,000 to 59,999 pounds, and heavy trucks have gross weights of 60,000 pounds or more.
TABLE 12. FY 1999 Tax Rates and Estimated Revenue Supporting State-Maintained Highway System (\$1000)

| Source | Rate | Notes | Passenger Vehicles | Pickups \& Vans | Light Trucks (10,000-26,000) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Medium } \\ \text { Trucks } \\ (32,000- \\ 59,999) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Heavy <br> Trucks <br> (62,000- <br> 80,000) | Total | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky, heavy veh. surtax | 2.0¢ per gal | 59,999 lbs \& less exempt |  |  |  |  | 51 | 51 | 0.004 |
| Kentucky, carrier surtax | $2.2 \$$ per gal gasoline, $5.2 \Phi$ per gal diesel | Totals excl. $26 \%$ to local govt; all 2-axle and all 26,000 lbs. \& less exempt |  |  |  | 3,057 | 14,629 | 17,687 | 1.357 |
| Kentucky, normal \& use | $15.0 \$$ per gal gasoline, $12.0 \$$ per gal diesel | Totals excl. $26 \%$ to local govt; rates exclude $1.4 ¢$ for environmental assurance | 151,254 | 94,159 | 9,462 | 11,221 | 45,258 | 311,353 | 23.889 |
| Federal | $10.0 \$$ per gal gasoline, $16.0 \$$ per gal diesel, 4.0\$ per gal gasohol | Rates excl. $0.1 \$$ for LUSTs, $6.8 \$$ for debt, $1.5 \$$ for transit \& $0.6 \mathbb{\$}$ unspecified for gasohol; totals excl. amounts not returned to Kentucky | 126,403 | 76,992 | 11,962 | 16,150 | 73,993 | 305,501 | 23.440 |
| Vehicle Reg. \& License Fees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars | \$12.00 per vehicle per year |  | 25,511 |  |  |  |  | 25,511 | 1.957 |
| Buses | \$12.00 per vehicle per year |  | 55 |  |  |  |  | 55 | 0.004 |
| Motorcycles | \$9.50 per vehicle per year |  | 578 |  |  |  |  | 578 | 0.044 |
| Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky | \$24.50-\$1,260.50 per veh per yr | Totals exclude 30\% to local govt |  | 7,302 | 2,966 | 4,666 | 5,610 | 20,544 | 1.576 |
| Apportioned | Based on fraction of travel in KY | Totals exclude 30\% to local govt |  |  | 14 | 20 | 29,501 | 29,536 | 2.266 |
| Vehicle ID Cards |  |  |  |  | 3 | 4 | 6,126 | 6,133 | 0.471 |
| Permits |  |  |  |  | 4 | 5 | 7,423 | 7,432 | 0.570 |
| Other |  |  | 5,508 | 2,703 | 135 | 168 | 708 | 9,222 | 0.708 |
| Miscellaneous |  | Totals exclude about 30\% to local govt | 23,521 | 11,542 | 578 | 718 | 3,022 | 39,382 | 3.022 |
| Operator's License Fees | \$8 per driver every 4 years, \$6 instructional permit |  | 4,773 | 2,342 | 117 | 146 | 613 | 7,991 | 0.613 |
| Commercial Driver's License | \$40 new, \$35 renewal, \$20 bus per year |  |  |  | 77 | 208 | 874 | 1,159 | 0.089 |
| Usage Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky, buses | 6\% of retail price |  | 9 |  |  |  |  | 9 | 0.001 |
| Kentucky, other vehicles | $6 \%$ of retail value | Specified retail value differs by vehicle type | 224,883 | 116,735 | 13,097 | 12,627 | 8,335 | 375,676 | 28.825 |
| Federal, trucks \& trailers | $12 \%$ of retail price | 33,000 lbs \& less exempt |  |  |  | 5,848 | 30,761 | 36,609 | 2.809 |
| Road Tolls |  |  | 5,473 | 3,655 | 192 | 429 | 3,686 | 13,434 | 1.031 |
| Other motor carrier taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky, weight distance | 2.85\$ per vehicle mile | Total includes $\$ 0.15$ million from 1.15 s surtax (now expired) |  |  |  |  | 71,395 | 71,395 | 5.478 |
| Kentucky, ext.-weight permits | \$160-\$360 per vehicle per year | Totals exclude 40\% to local govt |  |  |  |  | 842 | 842 | 0.065 |
| Federal, use | \$100-\$500 per vehicle per year |  |  |  |  | 1,431 | 15,225 | 16,656 | 1.278 |
| Other federal taxes | Tires |  | 3,914 | 1,921 | 96 | 119 | 503 | 6,554 | 0.503 |
| Total |  |  | 571,880 | 317,351 | 38,705 | 56,817 | 318,555 | 1,303,307 | 100.000 |
| Percent |  |  | 43.879 | 24.350 | 2.970 | 4.359 | 24.442 | 100.000 |  |

Notes: Table excludes ad valorem taxes assessed on all vehicles as well as corporate and employee taxes. Registration fee for farm trucks is $\$ 11.50$ for $38,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ or less and $40 \%$ of normal fees otherwise. Registration fee for exempt trucks greater than $18,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ is $75 \%$ of normal truck fees. Heavy vehicle surtax was repealed effective July 15 , 1996; however, quarterly tax returns by motor carriers resulted in previous quarter income of $\$ 51,000$.

TABLE 13. Trend in Revenue Attribution (percent)

| Vehicle type $^{\mathrm{a}}$ | Fiscal year |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 |
| Cars | 44.69 | 44.15 | 44.17 | 43.03 | 43.00 |
| Buses | 0.28 | 0.53 | 0.90 | 0.81 | 0.88 |
| Pickups and vans | 22.49 | 22.13 | 23.28 | 24.76 | 24.35 |
| Light trucks | 2.69 | 2.76 | 2.72 | 2.89 | 2.97 |
| Medium trucks | 4.39 | 4.43 | 4.60 | 4.56 | 4.36 |
| Heavy trucks | 25.46 | 26.00 | 24.33 | 23.96 | 24.44 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Cars include motorcycles as well as passenger automobiles, 6,000 -pound trucks are considered to be pickups and vans, light trucks have gross weights of 10,000 to 26,000 pounds, medium trucks have gross weights from 32,000 to 59,999 pounds, and heavy trucks have gross weights of 60,000 pounds or more.

TABLE 14. Distribution of Vehicle-Miles Traveled (1000)

| Vehicle type ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | State maintained |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vehicle miles | Percent | Vehicle miles | Percent |
| Cars | 23,194,039 | 59.31 | 27,616,698 | 59.29 |
| Buses | 161,346 | 0.41 | 319,390 | 0.69 |
| Pickups \& vans | 11,461,453 | 29.31 | 14,164,778 | 30.41 |
| Light trucks | 574,437 | 1.47 | 655,844 | 1.41 |
| Medium trucks | 712,511 | 1.82 | 781,981 | 1.68 |
| Heavy trucks | 3,001,247 | 7.68 | 3,038,228 | 6.52 |
| Total | 39,105,033 | 100.00 | 46,576,919 | 100.00 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Cars include motorcycles as well as passenger automobiles, 6,000 -pound trucks are considered to be pickups and vans, light trucks have gross weights of 10,000 to 26,000 pounds, medium trucks have gross weights from 32,000 to 59,999 pounds, and heavy trucks have gross weights of 60,000 pounds or more.

TABLE 15. Trend in Revenue per Vehicle Mile (cents)

| Vehicle type $^{\mathrm{a}}$ | Fiscal year |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 |
| Cars | 2.02 | 1.92 | 2.24 | 2.25 | 2.42 |
| Buses | 2.19 | 3.28 | 5.32 | 5.82 | 7.12 |
| Pickups and vans | 2.38 | 2.32 | 2.71 | 2.86 | 2.77 |
| Light trucks | 4.27 | 4.36 | 5.45 | 5.81 | 6.74 |
| Medium trucks | 6.54 | 6.72 | 7.59 | 7.92 | 7.97 |
| Heavy trucks | 10.07 | 10.27 | 10.29 | 10.20 | 10.61 |
| Average | 2.82 | 2.74 | 3.13 | 3.19 | 3.33 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Cars include motorcycles as well as passenger automobiles, 6,000 -pound trucks are considered to be pickups and vans, light trucks have gross weights of 10,000 to 26,000 pounds, medium trucks have gross weights from 32,000 to 59,999 pounds, and heavy trucks have gross weights of 60,000 pounds or more.

TABLE 16. Trend in Revenue to Cost Ratio

| Vehicle type $^{\mathrm{a}}$ | Fiscal year |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 |
| Cars | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.98 |
| Buses | 0.21 | 0.41 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.86 |
| Pickups and vans | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.19 | 1.13 |
| Light trucks | 1.06 | 1.13 | 1.40 | 1.39 | 1.52 |
| Medium trucks | 0.63 | 0.89 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.02 |
| Heavy trucks | 1.03 | 0.99 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.90 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Cars include motorcycles as well as passenger automobiles, 6,000 -pound trucks are considered to be pickups and vans, light trucks have gross weights of 10,000 to 26,000 pounds, medium trucks have gross weights from 32,000 to 59,999 pounds, and heavy trucks have gross weights of 60,000 pounds or more.

TABLE 17. Trend in Weight-Distance-Tax Revenue and its Collection

| Fiscal year | Vehicle miles of <br> travel (1000) | Estimated revenue <br> $(\$ 1000)$ | Reported revenue $^{\mathrm{a}}$ <br> $(\$ 1000)$ | Percent of estimate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | $2,170,217$ | 86,808 | 59,506 | 68.5 |
| 1993 | $2,410,543$ | 96,422 | 67,895 | 70.4 |
| 1995 | $2,485,175$ | 70,827 | 57,075 | 80.6 |
| 1997 | $2,708,699$ | 77,198 | 63,024 | 81.6 |
| 1999 | $3,038,228$ | 86,589 | 70,162 | 81.0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Includes surtax when appropriate but excludes interest and penalties.

TABLE 18. Trend in Fuel Consumption and its Estimation

| Fuel type | Fiscal year | Estimated gallonage <br> $(1000)$ | Reported gallonage <br> $(1000)$ | Percent of estimate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gasoline/gasohol | 1991 | $1,701,792$ | $1,833,750$ | 107.8 |
|  | 1993 | $1,868,932$ | $1,908,037$ | 102.1 |
|  | 1995 | $1,924,308$ | $2,025,455$ | 105.2 |
|  | 1997 | $2,028,035$ | $2,034,739$ | 100.4 |
| Special fuel | 1999 | $2,180,772$ | $2,108,276$ | 96.7 |
|  | 1991 | 528,113 | 488,179 | 92.4 |
|  | 1993 | 556,814 | 521,073 | 93.6 |
|  | 1995 | 578,459 | 577,117 | 99.8 |
|  | 1997 | 623,143 | 704,817 | 113.1 |
|  | 1999 | 675,940 | 690,621 | 102.2 |
|  | 1991 | $2,229,905$ | $2,321,929$ | 104.1 |
|  | 1993 | $2,425,746$ | $2,429,110$ | 100.1 |
|  | 1995 | $2,502,766$ | $2,602,573$ | 104.0 |
|  | 1997 | $2,651,178$ | $2,739,557$ | 103.3 |
|  | 1999 | $2,856,712$ |  | 98.0 |

TABLE 19. Trend in Fuel-Tax Revenue and its Estimation

| Fuel tax | Fiscal year | Estimated revenue (\$1000) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reported revenue } \\ & (\$ 1000) \end{aligned}$ | Percent of estimate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Heavy vehicle surtax | 1991 | 7,782 | 5,528 | 71.0 |
|  | 1993 | 8,378 | 6,272 | 74.9 |
|  | 1995 | 8,385 | 7,310 | 87.2 |
|  | 1997 | 10,032 | 2,008 | 20.0 |
|  | 1999 |  |  |  |
| Carrier surtax | 1991 | 17,861 | 12,435 | 69.6 |
|  | 1993 | 19,136 | 14,808 | 77.4 |
|  | 1995 | 19,350 | 15,008 | 77.6 |
|  | 1997 | 20,987 | 14,439 | 68.8 |
|  | 1999 | 22,753 | 17,687 | 77.7 |
| Normal | 1991 | 237,173 | 242,326 | 102.2 |
|  | 1993 | 257,805 | 257,431 | 99.9 |
|  | 1995 | 265,456 | 272,896 | 102.8 |
|  | 1997 | 280,447 | 284,519 | 101.5 |
|  | 1999 | 302,089 | 311,353 | 103.1 |

Note: The heavy vehicle surtax was repealed effective July 15, 1996.

# APPENDIX A <br> ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF THE FEDERAL AND KENTUCKY HIGHWAY COST ALLOCATION METHODS 

Eric Thompson<br>Associate Director<br>Center for Business and Economic Research Carol Martin Gatton College of Business and Economics

## Introduction

This document examines highway cost allocation methods from an economic perspective. A brief description and comparison was made of the cost allocation approaches used both in the current Kentucky highway cost allocation study and in the recent 1997 Federal Highway Cost Allocation Study ${ }^{1}$. An analysis was then conducted of how the agency cost allocation approach common to the state and federal study would compare to an approach based on economic "efficiency." It is possible that elements of such an efficiency approach may be adopted into cost allocation studies in the future. The two approaches are quite different. However, as is described in the following discussion, the two are also related.

## The Federal and Kentucky Highway Cost Allocation Study Approaches

The federal and Kentucky highway cost allocation studies each utilized a variety of methods to allocate or "occasion" costs among different vehicle classes. These vehicle classes included automobiles, buses, motorcycles, and trucks, and within the truck category, subgroups of trucks. The focus of each study was to allocate highway agency expenditures to the different classes of vehicles. In general, the approach differed for type of highway cost: new highway construction, reconstruction and rehabilitation, bridge construction, and others. The cost occasioning approach used in the federal highway cost allocation study (HCAS) is described in the publication 1997 Federal Highway Cost Allocation Study, while the approach used in the Kentucky HCAS is described in the 1998 Highway Cost Allocation Update².

Both the federal and Kentucky approaches to cost allocation stressed "equity" comparisons to ascertain whether each vehicle class is paying user charges proportionate to its share of highway agency costs. The two approaches both allocated highway agency costs using detailed costs categories, with the federal methodology being especially detailed. In addition to the agency cost occasioned approach, the federal study also considered an "efficiency" approach to cost allocation where only the marginal costs of highway use were considered. Marginal cost refers to the incremental cost that the last vehicle using a highway would impose on highway agencies or society in general. Thus the "efficiency" approach also considered a number of nonagency costs that highway travel may impose on society such as air and noise pollution, the time cost of congested roads, and certain accident costs. To reiterate, the federal analysis did not include such pollution or congestion costs in its final analysis of cost and revenue equity, but instead focused on allocating highway agency costs. These efficiency cost estimates simply were presented in addition to the agency cost allocation results for the benefit of readers interested in

[^1]efficiency costs.
Some interesting features of the federal and Kentucky HCAS approaches are discussed below. A comparison of the agency cost occasioned and efficiency approaches to cost allocation is discussed in the next section.

The first major feature of both the federal and Kentucky HCAS is that each approach sometimes makes a distinction between costs that would accrue no matter which types of vehicles use a roadway from costs that occur only due to certain types of vehicles, such as heavy trucks. Examples of these costs include some bridge design costs, costs for operating weigh stations, or costs for state law enforcement for motor carriers. Costs that accrue to all types of vehicles are assigned to all vehicle classes and then allocated among all vehicle classes. Costs that occur due to certain types of vehicles are assigned only to the relevant vehicle classes, and then allocated among the relevant vehicle classes. One noteworthy difference between the federal and Kentucky HCAS is that the federal HCAS allocates some bridge costs solely to larger heavier trucks but the Kentucky HCAS does not. However, the Kentucky HCAS allocates all bridge costs by passenger car equivalent-vehicle miles traveled (PCE-VMT) (rather than VMT as in the federal HCAS), in effect shifting more costs to the larger heavier trucks. This causes a relatively greater allocation to larger heavier vehicles, as also occurs with the incremental federal approach.

The second major feature of the state and federal HCAS is that for costs assigned to all vehicle classes, or a group of vehicle classes, costs are allocated to particular vehicle classes using vehicle miles traveled (VMT) or some variant of VMT. VMT is used when the cost occasioned is not thought to vary by vehicle class. In these cases, costs are allocated to each vehicle class based on that vehicle class' share of VMT. A variant of VMT is used when the cost occasioned is thought to vary by vehicle class. Pavement costs are an example. For pavement costs, the total cost of construction and reconstruction must be divided among all vehicle classes, since all classes of vehicles contribute something to pavement wear. In making this allocation, the amount that a vehicle contributes to the wear of the pavement is influenced by the weight of that vehicle, or the weight per axle. The contribution of different vehicles to pavement deterioration per mile driven can be summed up by some scale, such as ESALs (equivalent single axle load). And, pavement costs can be allocated among vehicle classes using ESAL-VMT, or each vehicle classes share of VMT multiplied by the ESAL index.

Both the Kentucky and federal HCAS utilize ESAL-VMT and PCE-VMT to allocate costs, and the allocation approaches are broadly similar. One noteworthy difference between the two approaches is in the allocation of grading and draining costs to support all vehicle classes. The Kentucky HCAS allocates those costs according to VMT, as was done in the 1982 Federal Highway Cost Allocation Study ${ }^{3}$. However, these grading and draining costs are now allocated according to PCE-VMT in the 1997 Federal HCAS. For the Kentucky HCAS, this suggests that a

[^2]larger share of grade, drain \& surfacing costs could be allocated by PCE-VMT rather than VMT. One other noteworthy difference is that the federal HCAS uses an index based on the Nationwide Pavement Cost Model (NAPCOM) rather than the ESAL when allocating pavement resurfacing costs among vehicle classes. This different method, however, may not necessarily lead to greatly different results. As with the ESAL, the purpose of the NAPCOM model is to distinguish the greater impact that larger or heavier vehicles place on pavement wear. Thus the two approaches may yield similar cost allocations.

The third major feature of the federal and Kentucky HCAS is that both studies allow for cost equity comparisons combined for federal and state government. The federal HCAS presents equity comparisons for federal and state government combined as well as for the federal government alone (Table VI-21). The combined analysis therefore presents equity comparisons that reflect the overall costs and revenues experienced by different vehicle classes rather than only those costs related to one level of government. It also reflects the reality that federal and state expenditures and revenues are intertwined in the transportation system. The Kentucky HCAS includes state transportation revenues along with major federal transportation revenue sources that are eventually returned to the state such as federal fuel taxes, and federal usage taxes, as well as some miscellaneous federal taxes. On the cost side, the costs allocated are those supported by both federal and state funds on both state and interstate roadways.

The federal HCAS also considers a combined government equity analysis that includes local government as well as state and federal government (Table VI-21). Including local government in equity analysis, however, can be problematic. This is because much of the revenue to cover local road costs come from local property and sales taxes rather than transportation revenue such as the local share of registration fees and fuel taxes. Thus local transportation revenues are very low relative to local road costs for all vehicle classes. The inclusion of local government costs and transportation revenues in the federal HCAS tends to cause combined equity ratios of revenues to costs to be lower for all vehicle classes. This may accurately reflect that vehicle users do not pay enough local transportation revenues to support local road costs, but may also reflect that there has not been a concerted effort to balance road costs and transportation revenues at the local level. Therefore, it may be more appropriate to focus on equity measures only for the combined federal and state governments. The Kentucky HCAS does not consider local costs and revenues. Further, Kentucky HCAS revenue estimates do not include the local portion of Kentucky fuel tax or registration fee revenue.

## The Cost Allocation Approach: Agency Costs versus Efficiency

Both the federal and Kentucky HCAS currently conduct cost allocation using an agency costs occasioned approach. This approach examines whether each vehicle class is paying user charges proportionate to its share of highway agency costs, including both fixed costs and costs that vary with the amount of vehicle use. The federal HCAS also examines an alternative approach to cost allocation, the "efficiency approach." Such an efficiency approach would only allocate the marginal costs of highway use. The advantage of the efficiency or marginal cost
approach is that each class of vehicles would be expected to pay revenues equal to the marginal cost they impose on society. This pricing approach would lead to the proper allocation of vehicle travel. As discussed below, the efficiency approach also would likely raise enough revenue to cover highway agency costs.

The agency cost and efficiency approaches do suggest different cost allocation methodologies. However, it is possible to argue that the allocations are in some cases "related" in the sense that both approaches allocate highway costs that vary with the amount of use. This can be illustrated using the example of reconstruction and resurfacing costs that result from vehicle use (rather than other causes like age and weather that are not directly tied to the level of vehicle use). These costs are clearly related to the number of vehicle miles traveled, and also vary based on the type of vehicle. Larger, heavier vehicles have higher costs of use. Both the Kentucky and federal HCAS allocate these costs to vehicle classes according to the VMT of that class, and impose higher per mile costs on larger, heavier vehicles. This approach is related to a marginal cost approach in the sense that highway agency costs are related to the level of vehicle use. But, the cost is allocated according to the average cost of all vehicles in that class on pavement wear. A marginal cost approach would only consider the additional cost of the last vehicle in a particular class. This marginal cost may be higher, perhaps substantially higher, than the average cost if the damage imposed by an additional vehicle load rises with the stress that the pavement is already experiencing from the current vehicle load. Thus, the agency cost occasioned approach methodology is in the spirit of the marginal cost approach, but is different and would lead to a different result.

To give another example, the current HCAS method for allocating costs for new construction or improvements to relieve traffic congestion also relies on vehicle use. The allocation approach considers that these efforts to reduce congestion are necessary due to the vehicles traveling on existing roadways. Thus, these existing vehicles should be allocated the cost of new roads, added lanes, or special projects to relieve congestion according to vehicle presence on the road during congested periods. This suggests that costs should be allocated to vehicle classes according to miles driven during congested periods. The mileage also should be weighted to reflect that larger vehicles such as trucks contribute more to congestion. This weighting is captured by the concept of PCE vehicle miles. Thus, the agency cost approach to allocating new construction costs according to PCE-VMT's (or ESAL-VMT's in the case of pavement on new roads) reflects vehicle use of existing roads. However, it is not truly marginal cost allocation. Also, this approach is only valid for new road construction costs to the extent that congestion relief is the main purpose rather than other purposes such as safety or economic development.

Another divergence between the current agency cost occasioned approach and an efficiency approach is in how the two methods would allocate "fixed" highway agency costs, or costs that are not related to how much vehicles utilize highways. Examples of such fixed costs are some portion of bridge construction costs, or some administrative costs to oversee the highway system.
The current Kentucky and federal HCAS system allocates most of these fixed highway costs
among vehicle classes based on each classes’ share of VMT, either weighted or un-weighted. This allocation approach, however, may not be appropriate in the efficiency approach. Such fixed costs by definition have no marginal cost per mile driven, and therefore it may not be appropriate to assign costs within a vehicle class on that basis. Take the example of a bridge, where much of the cost for construction are based on simply providing a bridge, and varies little with the number of times the bridge is used. Automobiles do not impose more "dead load" costs on the bridge simply because autos use the bridge 10 times more than a light trucks uses it. Thus, if costs imposed do not vary with use, allocating costs based on the vehicle miles traveled approach may not be appropriate for allocating such fixed costs. Under the efficiency approach, such fixed costs would simply not be allocated to vehicle classes. Additional revenues to cover agency fixed costs would come from levies on various non-agency costs of vehicle use.

It is the inclusion of these non-agency social costs of travel that marks the primary divergence between the current agency cost approach to cost allocation and an efficiency approach. The current approach does not consider these costs but these costs are central to the efficiency approach. These costs include noise and air pollution, external accident costs, and congestion costs. Such costs clearly are not fixed, and vary with vehicle use. These costs therefore would be of interest for inclusion in a marginal cost or efficiency approach to highway cost allocation. These costs, however, are generally not considered in current cost occasioned methods that are primarily concerned with allocating highway agency costs. This said, it should be noted that the federal HCAS did discuss estimates of these marginal social costs, but did not include these costs in estimates of the equity of costs and revenues among different vehicle classes.

Finally, one major expectation with the efficiency approach to highway cost allocation is that taxes on the marginal costs imposed by vehicles would be sufficient to cover highway agency costs. Analysis in the 1997 Federal Highway Cost Allocation Study suggests that marginal costs could cover at least a significant share of highway agency costs. That study found that combined federal and state highway agency costs were nearly $\$ 95$ billion per year, and that the cost would rise to $\$ 125$ billion annually if local costs were added. The same publication found that charging vehicles for the marginal social cost of travel (pollution, congestion, etc) would raise $\$ 405$ billion in revenue each year. And, even this calculation did not include marginal pavement costs or air pollution costs. This figure is likely somewhat of an overestimate since it is based on miles traveled under the current tax system, and mileage traveled would certainly drop under a marginal cost tax system, particularly during peak travel hours. Further, some marginal taxes, such as time of day travel prices might be hard to implement on many types of roads. Still, the finding suggests that marginal cost allocation might be able to significantly cover highway agency costs.

## Conclusions

This study found that the state and federal approaches to highway cost allocation are broadly similar. Both focus on allocating highway agency costs and transportation revenues among vehicle classes. Both approaches compare combined state and federal revenues and expenditures during cost allocation studies, although the federal study sometimes focuses on federal costs and revenues alone. The federal methodology was sometimes more detailed than the state approach. Further, there were some additional differences in methodology between the two approaches, but it was unclear how much these differences would influence allocation results.

The current agency cost occasioned approach to highway cost allocation is very different from a marginal cost or "efficiency" approach, an approach that may in part be adopted in cost allocation studies at some time in the future. Despite these differences, however, the two approaches are related. In terms of some of the variable costs of highway use, both the current agency cost approach and the efficiency approach are related in the sense that both consider the variable nature of these costs. However, the results are not the same in the sense that the current agency cost approach considers the average cost of a mile driven by vehicles in a class while the efficiency approach would consider the marginal cost of a mile driven by the last vehicle. The biggest differences between the two approaches are in their treatment of fixed highway agency costs, and the non-agency social costs of highway travel. The current approach ignores these social costs and focuses on allocating all agency costs. The efficiency approach argues that the fixed highway agency costs should not be allocated, but marginal social costs should be a focus of cost allocation.

APPENDIX B

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

## 1. GENERAL CONCEPTS

- The analysis is limited to those costs and revenues associated with the statemaintained system of highways.
- Allocation guidelines are identified in Tables 2-5.


## 2. PROCEDURE

Two Excel workbooks provide the mechanism for updating the cost and revenue allocations. "2000 C Tables.xls" is used for cost allocation and "2000 R Tables.xls" is used for revenue attribution. The update requires that new information be supplied to both "2000 C Tables.xls" and "2000 R Tables.xls." Input information is identified by red, italicized print. Some of the input information comes directly from printouts supplied by KYTC. Other input information must be calcuated in other Excel workbooks as listed in the METHODOLOGY section of this appendix.

Additionally, information from "2000 C Tables.xls" must be transferred to "2000 R Tables.xls" during the updating process. Specifically, the vehicle-miles-of-travel data of Table C8 and the registered-weight data of Table C19 must be copied to Tables R2 and R3, respectively.

The C and R Tables are printed automatically using a print macro embedded in each workbook. The print macro button is located in the "Title Page" worksheet in both the "2000 C Tables.xls" file and the 2000 R Tables.xls" file.

## 3. FILE IDENTIFICATION

2000 C Tables.xls An Excel workbook used for allocating highway costs to various vehicle types and weight categories.

2000 R Tables.xls An Excel workbook used for attributing highway revenues to various vehicle types and weight categories.

2000stars.xls An Excel workbook designed to process construction cost data extracted from the Statewide Accounting and Reporting System (STARS) file.
stars.f
A Fortran program used to match the STARS file expenditures with the functional class, rural/urban designation and number of lanes for each roadway in the HPMS file.

2000hcai-1.xls An Excel workbook into which Interstate classification data is entered on a segment by segment basis. A comma-separated-value file is produced for input to the QuickBasic4 program, 2000hcai.bas.

| 2000hcai-2.xls | An Excel workbook used to calculate travel (VMT) on Kentucky <br> Interstates and the average composition of the traffic stream <br> (percentages by vehicle type) on Interstate highways as a function <br> of location (rural/urban) and number of lanes. |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2000hcai.bas | A QuickBasic4 program to project Interstate classification data to <br> the base year and to calculate vehicle-type percentages. The <br> percentages are then transferred manually to 2000hcai-2.xls. |
| 2000Hcafuels.xls | An Excel workbook which computes the average percentage of <br> diesel fuel usage for input to Table R5 and Table R6. |
| 2000Hcafunds.xls | An Excel workbook which categorizes and sums highway revenue <br> and expenditure data extracted from "The Financial Report to |
| Management and Supplemental Information Schedules for the |  |
| Period of July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999" (also contains historic |  |
| information). |  |

## 4. METHODOLOGY

## APPENDIX C

## Expenditures and Revenue Tables:

1) Open 2000 Hcafunds.xls. This is the worksheet for the tables in Appendix C. Sort the worksheet by columns B \& C for data entry. Carefully match entry blanks with information found in the Financial Report to Management. Use the previous year's Financial Report as a guide for choosing the appropriate numbers for each category. Make sure to note new categories in Appendix C that are relevant to the report. Add new categories in appropriate places, labeling each with a number in column A. This number is used for sorting.
2) Resort by column A to get the totals for each category found in Appendix C. Categories which have been added to the report will have to be placed in the appropriate group found in Appendix C. Make sure to check the formulas in the subtotal cells, as adding new categories will change the summation ranges.

## APPENDIX D

## Table C1:

## Input:

Summary of Expenditures on State-Maintained System
The Transportation Cabinet's "Financial Report to Management and Supplemental Information Schedules for the Period of July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999" was the primary source for expenditure data. The following essential expenditure categories were used:

Expenditures<br>Capital<br>Maintenance and Traffic Services<br>Administration<br>Enforcement<br>Motor Carriers<br>Other<br>Miscellaneous

Appendix D links specific cost items identified in the "Financial Report ..." to the above categories.

Data from the STARS database is used to distribute capital costs into seven elements including planning and design; right of way; utility relocation; grade, drain, and surfacing; resurfacing; bridges; and miscellaneous (later, in Table C12)

Rural Secondary expenditures were distributed among capital, maintenance and administration categories based on information provided in the Transportation Cabinet's "Financial Report to Management and Supplemental Information Schedules for the Period of July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999."

Input: Description: Annual expenditures for construction, maintenance and traffic services, administration, enforcement, and miscellaneous needs for state-maintained system
Source: Financial Report to Management and Supplemental Information Schedules for the Period of July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999 (see Appendix C).

## Procedures:

1) The information for Table C1 comes from the Expenditure data in "Appendix C, Identification of Cost and Revenue Elements." New data which must be entered is in red and comes directly out of the appendix. The remaining cells that include data are updated automatically using formulas. Check that you are getting the correct figures out
of Appendix C by comparing last year's Table C1 with last year's appendix. Elements which must be entered include:

| Expenditure Element | Source / Location of Data |
| :--- | :--- |
| Capital Subtotal | Expenditures, Capital Subtotal |
| Structures | Maintenance \& Traffic, Mn-bridge maintenance |
| Traffic Services | Maintenance \& Traffic, Mn-traffic |
| Main. \& Traf. Subtotal | Maintenance \& Traffic Subtotal |
| Administration | Administration Subtotal |
| Motor Carriers | Enforcement, Motor Carriers Subtotal |
| Other Enforcement | Enforcement, Other Subtotal |

## Table C2:

Input:
Highway System Mileage and Vehicle-Miles Traveled
This table is updated with data from the Highway Information System File (HIS). Information is categorized by functional classification, rural/urban designation, and number of lanes and includes data for mileage, vehicle-miles traveled (VMT), and annual average daily traffic (AADT). The mileage and vehicle-miles traveled were summed overall and a weighted mean for annual average daily traffic was calculated.

The mean AADT for each highway category was calculated based only on those records listing a non-zero AADT. This means the AADT was weighted by the section length. Vehicle-miles traveled was calculated using the following formula:

$$
\text { VMT }=(\text { Section length } * \text { AADT } * 365) / 1000
$$

If a record did not have an AADT, the weighted mean AADT was used to estimate the vehicle-miles of travel.

This data set is sorted by functional classification, rural/urban designation and number of lanes.

Sums are calculated for number of sections, mileage, vehicle-miles traveled, number of sections with AADT, and mileage with AADT.
Input: Description: Highway miles, vehicle-miles traveled, and AADT by highway classification

Source: 1998 Highway Information System (HIS) file and total VMT estimates (both statewide and state-maintained system) provided by the Division of Planning, KYTC; FHWA's 1997 Highway Statistics

## Procedures:

1) Two files are required to complete this table. The Universe HPMS format file for statemaintained roads (HPMS99.dat) and the file for local roads (FC 09-19 yr97.xls) were used. These files were provided by Neil Tollner. Use the programs his.f and loc.f to pull out desired fields in both data files. These programs also select only those routes which have roadway status "open" (codes 1 or 8 ).
2) Pull output files (his.out and loc.out) into KEDIT or similar editing program. Combine the files into one file and sort the rows by the control column (columns $10 \& 11$ ) and then by the roadway classification (columns 7 \& 8). For the 1998 report, this combined file is called 2000TableC2.out.
3) Open Excel worksheet file 2000TableC2.xls. This file has a worksheet for each of the roadway specifications found in Table C2. Start with the worksheet for "int_rur" which stands for Interstate, Rural --the first category in Table C2. Copy the section from KEDIT which has control column=01 (state-maintained) and classification column=01 (Rural Interstate) into the appropriate columns in the Excel worksheet. You may have to copy it as one column and then use the Data>Text to Columns function to separate the data fields. Continue with the same procedure for the other categories. The categories are identified as follows:

| Functional Class | Rural or Urban | Govt. Control | Functional Code |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Interstate | Rural | 01 | 01 |
| Principal Arterial | Rural | 01 | 02 |
| Minor Arterial | Rural | 01 | 06 |
| Major Collector | Rural | 01 | 07 |
| Minor Collector | Rural | 01 | 08 |
| Local | Rural | 01 | 09 |
| Interstate | Urban | 01 | 11 |
| Freeway \& X-way | Urban | 01 | 12 |
| Principal Arterial | Urban | 01 | 14 |
| Minor Arterial | Urban | 01 | 16 |
| Collector | Urban | 01 | 17 |


| Local | Urban | 01 | 19 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| County Maintained | Rural | 02 | $07,08,09$ |
|  | Urban | 02 | 17,19 |
| City Maintained | Rural | 04 | 09 |
|  | Urban | 04 | $14,16,17,19$ |
| Other | Rural | $11,21,60,64,66$ | 09 |
|  | Urban | 11,70 | $16,17,19$ |

The categories defined in the above table include only those found in the data set used in 2000. To determine the placement of other categories, refer to the codes listed in the HPMS File Layout Code Sheet on pages IV-23 and IV-27.
4) In each worksheet, there should be a column titled "Total Mileage" which calculates the section length by dividing the "Section Length" values by 1000. There should also be columns calculating the section lengths having AADT $>0$, the weighted AADT values and the VMTs. Make sure to check all the cell formulas to assure that the formula references are correct. The values in the Summary Table should be copied and pasted as values in the appropriate space in the worksheet titled "C2" in the "2000 C Tables" file.
5) Mileage, vehicle-miles, and AADT data for the interstates should be compared to the same values found in the Appendix F tables. Because the data in the Appendix F Tables is considered to be more accurate, replace the values in Table C2 with the values calculated from the F Tables for interstates only. The calculations are located in the Appendix F Tables file which is found in the 2000hcai-2.xls file in worksheet "Table C2".
6) The County, City and Other categories will need some adjustment to fit the totals provided by KYTC (Greg Witt provided those for the 2000 report). The totals provided by KYTC are the Mileage and Vehicle Miles Traveled for the State-maintained system and for the Total Statewide system as of December 1998. These totals should be entered into the appropriate cells in the worksheet titled "C2" in the "C Tables" file along with the calculated mileage and AADT figures. The adjustment procedure should be completed by using the Tools > Solver function in Excel to make the column sums equals those provided by KYTC. Make sure the interstates values do not change in the adjustment procedure. The changes in individual cells should be minor--make a visual check to assure that this is so.

## Table C3:

## Input:

Highway System Mileage and Travel by Terrain
Description: Highway-mileage and vehicle-mile percentages by terrain/facility type and functional classification
Source: HIS file, Division of Planning, KYTC

## Procedures:

Note: (Steps 1-3) For the 2000 report, the assumption was made that the terrain type would not have changed in two years. So therefore, the same terrain values were used as in the 1998 report.

1) The information for Table C3 is found in the HPMS file. The desired information is extracted from the file using the terrain.f Fortran program which creates an output file titled "terrain.out." The program writes only those sections which are open and which are rural. The layout of this file is as follows:

| Characters | Variable |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1-2 | Functional Class |
| 3-8 | Section Length |
| 9-14 | AADT |
| 15-16 | Number of Lanes |
| 17-17 | Type of Terrain (1=flat, 2=rolling, 3=mountainous, $0=$ urban section so don't use these) |

2) Using the Open File > Fixed Width function in Excel, open the terrain.out file in Excel. The file used is called 2000 terrain.xls and contains several sheets for calculations. After opening the file as Fixed Width and defining the data fields, sort the data by the functional class and the number of lanes. Divide the Section Length by 1000 to get the "adjusted section length." The remaining columns set up in the worksheet calculate the mileage and VMT for each of the rural road types listed in Table C3. Summary tables are located at the far right of each worksheet page. The percentages in red are the figures which should be entered into the appropriate spaces in the Worksheet titled "C3" in the "C Tables" file.
3) Copy the red percentages at the end of each calculation table to the main table in the worksheet titled "C3" in the "C Tables" file.
4) This table references Table C2 for the mileage statistics used along with the percentages to calculate the desired information. The remaining cells are calculated automatically using cell formulas.
Table C4:

Input:

## Percent of Traffic Stream by Vehicle Type

Because of the significance of travel on the Interstate system, Interstate travel was treated in greater detail than travel on other types of highways.
A. Data for all classification counts that had been conducted on Interstate highways during the period, 1987-98, were manually extracted from hard copy reports and entered into an Excel workbook, 2000hcai-1.xls. The data were sorted by route and milepoint, and a comma-separated-value file was produced therefrom. 2000hcai.bas read this file and, where multiple-year data were available for a segment, produced a least-squares estimate of 1998 classification data. When only single-year data were available, that data was assumed to provide the best estimate of 1998 traffic composition.

The classification estimates, together with 1998 AADTs that had been extracted from the historical volume (TVS) file, were then manually entered into the Excel workbook, 2000hcai-2.xls. Rural/urban designation and number of lanes, obtained from the HIS file, were added as necessary to 2000hcai-2.xls. The computation of vehicle miles traveled by each vehicle type on each segment of Interstate was straightforward. A sort was then made on rural/urban designation and number of lanes of travel and cumulative vehicle miles of travel were obtained for each vehicle type on each category of Interstate highway. Percentage composition of the traffic stream was determined from these vehiclemile estimates.
B. The figures for non-interstate road types are calculated using SAS programs which weight each segment in each functional class by roadway AADT. In the 2000 report, these figures were completed by Dave Cain.

Input: Description: Vehicle-type percentages by functional classification, rural/urban designation, and number of lanes
Source: 1996-1998 Vehicle Classification Files and 1998 HIS file, Division of Planning, KYTC

## Procedures:

1) The first step in the table is to calculate the interstate traffic stream percentages. This is done in the "2000hcai-2.xls" file in the "Table C4" worksheet. The volume counts for each interstate section (found in the same file in the worksheet titled "Worksheet" ) are copied to the "Table C4" worksheet along with the rural/urban designation and number of lanes for each section. These records are then sorted by rural/urban and lanes. Insert rows between each Rural/Urban and Number of Lanes class, sum the VMTs and calculate the percent of each vehicle class in the traffic stream. The final numbers in red are the percentages which are entered AS VALUES into the "C4" worksheet of the "C Tables" file.
2) The figures for non-interstate road types are calculated using SAS programs which weight each segment in each functional class by roadway AADT. In the 2000 report, these figures were completed by Dave Cain.
3) Some data were carried over from the 1998 report because there was a lack of sufficient data available for the 2000 report.

## Table C5:

## Procedures:

1) The calculation of Table C5 is straightforward. As shown in the worksheet "C5" in the file "C Tables", all figures are calculated using cells in the "C4" and "C2" worksheets. Be sure to make a visual check of the results to assure that there are no formula errors or figures which are largely different from previous years.
2) The Fractional Vehicle Miles Table found below Table C5 is used in later calculations of Table C14.

## Table C6:

## Procedures:

1) Table C6 is created by multiplying each of the cells in C5 by the number of axles for that vehicle type. This calculation is shown in the "C6" worksheet in the "C Tables" file.
2) The information in the Fractional Axle Miles Table found below Table C6 is used later in Tables C14, C15, etc...

## Table C7:

Input:
Passenger Car Equivalents as a Function of Registered Weight
Input: Description: Basic passenger car equivalents Source: Highway Capacity Manual (TRB Special Report 209) and 1982 Federal Cost Allocation Study (24)
Procedures:

1) Table C7 remained the same from the 1998 to the 2000 report.

## Table C8:

## Procedures:

1) Table C 8 is created with the formulas found in the table and the referenced worksheets (C19 \& C7). No new data is added to this table.

## Table C9:

## Procedures:

1) No new information is added to Table C9. The cells reference Tables C3, C5 and C8.

Table C10:
Input:

Distribution of Equivalent-Single-Axle-Load-Miles Traveled
With exception of the damage factors, ESAL'S per vehicle, Table C10 is computed based on previously supplied information. Damage factors are usually developed using the three most recent years of weight data (1996-1998). Routine processing of the type used annually in updating the state's ESAL-estimation model provides the necessary averages. This processing is prepared by the KY Transportation Center (Dave Cain and Neil Tollner) for the KYTC.

Input: Description: Unit pavement damage factors (ESALs/vehicle) by vehicle type and highway type
Source: 1996-98 Loadometer (WIM) Files, Division of Planning, KYTC

Procedures:

1) The input numbers (in red) for Table C10 were calculated by Dave Cain for the 2000 report. This information is the ESALs/vehicle by vehicle type and 6 classes of roads. The unit ESALs are used to distribute the VMT in Table C5 to ESAL miles traveled in Table C10. The following table shows which unit ESAL categories are used to calculate ESAL miles for each of the roadway categories listed in Table C10. Be sure to check all cell references to assure proper translation of formulas.

| Unit ESAL Roadtype Category | Functional Class Category in Table C10 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Interstate-Rural | Interstate-Rural |
| Arterial-Rural | Principal \& Minor Arterials-Rural |
| Collector \& Local-Rural | Major \& Minor Collectors, Locals-Rural |


| Interstate-Urban | Interstate-Urban |
| :--- | :--- |
| Major Arterial-Urban | Freeway, Expressway, Principal Arterial-Urban |
| Other-Urban | Minor Arterial, Collector, Local-Urban |

## Table C11:

## Procedures:

1) Table C11 is the same as the one in the 1998 report. No new information is needed.

## Table C12:

Input:

## Distribution of Average Construction Expenditures

These fractions represent the average distribution of construction expenditures during FY 1997-1999. The basic data source is the STARS file. This large file is matched with the HIS file to determine, for each specific expenditure, the highway class to which it is to be attributed. Only expenditures having FDxx program project codes were considered to be construction related. Type of construction element was identified by phase/operation codes as follows:

| Planning and design | P, D |
| :--- | :--- |
| Right of way | R |
| Utility relocation | U |
| Grade, drain, and surfacing | C, G, S |
| Resurfacing | H |
| Bridges | B |
| Miscellaneous | A, E, F, I, L, M, N, T, X, Y |

Input: Description: Fraction of construction expenditures by highway type and construction element
Source: FY 1997-1999 STARS files, Division of Accounts, KYTC

## Procedures:

Note: For the 2000 report, steps 1 and 2 were completed by Neil Tollner. The file for the 1997-98 data was stsum98.txt and for the 1998-99 data was stsum99.txt. This data was then used to complete steps 3 and 4.

1) There are two files required to obtain the information for this table. One file comes from the

STARS file at KYTC and is typically altered to include desired fields (Neil Tollner completed this task for the 2000 report). The file's title is cost97.txt and its layout is as follows:

| Item | Characters |
| :--- | :--- |
| Year | $1-2$ |
| Fund | $3-4$ |
| Program | $5-8$ |
| County | $9-11$ |
| Route Number | $12-15$ |
| Beginning Milepoint | $16-18$ |
| Ending Milepoint | $20-22$ |
| Phase Worktype | $23-23$ |
| Project Auth. No. | $24-28$ |
| Expenditure | $29-43$ |

The Stars file has some problems in it that must be edited before matching with the HPMS file. First, pull the entire file into an editing program such as KEDIT. Sort the file by the route number (characters 12-15). Remove the block at the top of the file which has no route numbers. Remove records toward the end of the file having illogical route numbers (combinations of letters) or no milepoints. Some route numbers will be a mix of letters and numbers. If these are reasonable, such as US27 instead of 0027, then replace the Us and the Ss with 0s using the Find>Replace function in KEDIT. Continue this process until a usable file is created. The non-standard lines must be removed prior to using the file as input for the matching program because they will cause fatal errors during the program run time. (Of the 180,453 Stars records in 1998, 38,933 were unusable due to missing and inappropriate route numbers, and missing or inappropriate milepoints.) However, save all expenditures in the original stars file in order to determine the total amount.

The second file required is the HPMS data file for both state-maintained roads and local roads. This file is created by combining the final96.ext and ext.loc files used in the Table C2 analysis. The file layout for these files is found in the Data Item Summary provided by KYTC for the HPMS file. (Greg Witt provided this layout for the 2000 report).
2) The stars.f program is used to match the STARS file expenditures with the functional class, rural/urban designation and number of lanes for each roadway in the HPMS file. The next step is to pull the stars.out file into KEDIT or a similar editing program. Sort the file based on functional class and by the number of lanes. This sort will place all unmatched records at the top of the file. These should be deleted since they can not be linked to any particular fund. (In the 1998 report, only 133,867 of the 141,520 stars records were matched with hpms data). Use SPSS or a similar statistical package to find summaries of expenditures for each class, number of lanes and construction element listed in Table C12. The Case Summaries function in SPSS was used to sum expenditures by class, lanes and type of work.
3) Insert expenditure sums into the appropriate categories in Excel file 2000stars.xls. The
numbers for Table C12 are a combination of three years of data as shown by the worksheet names in the file. For the 2000 report, the table is a combination of 1996/97, 1997-98, and 1998-99 data. When updating, remove the two oldest years and add the two newest years so that three years of data are always maintained.
4) As found in the 2000stars.xls worksheet the 'cost' sheet sums the data over the three year periods. The '\%' sheet determines the percent of the total expenditures made up by each category. These are the numbers that should be copied as values into the ' C 12 ' worksheet in the "C Tables" file. The values in red are those that should be replaced. Make sure to add any new categories of roads. Also, check the formulas to make sure the correct years are summed.

## Table C13:

## Procedures:

1) The first step in creating Table C13 is to recalculate the values found in Table C12. The recalculation is found directly below Table C12 in the "C12" worksheet of the "C Tables" file. This bottom table is the distribution of expenditures without the consideration of resurfacing. The resurfacing category is separated from the rest of the categories at this point in order to properly calculate the figures for Table C13. Table C13 uses the Capitol Costs found in Table C1 and the distribution percents in Table C12 to get approximate dollar values. The Capitol costs in Table C1 are broken into Resurfacing Costs and Other costs. Therefore, in order to most accurately calculate Table C13, it is necessary to break the distribution figures into Resurfacing and Other categories. The Other categories are represented in this bottom table. The Resurfacing category distributions are calculated in the formulas for that column in Table C13 which is found in the "C13" worksheet in the "C Tables" file.

## Table C14:

Procedures:

1) No new input information is needed for Table C14. The formulas in the table refer to the worksheet titled "WS1" which is found just prior to the "C14" worksheet in the C Tables file. Worksheet WS1 gathers information from other worksheets as shown in the cell formulas. Make sure to check the formulas to assure that they are reading what you want them to.

## Table C15:

Procedures:

1) No new input is needed for Table C15. The cell formulas refer to Tables C5, C6, C9, C10 and C11. Be sure to check formulas!

## Table C16:

## Procedures:

1) No new input is needed for Table C16. Make sure to check all cell formulas for accuracy when copying.

## Table C17:

## Procedures:

1) No new input is needed for Table C17. Make sure to check all cell formulas for accuracy when copying. The tables found below Table C17 make the calculations necessary to complete Table C17.

## Table C18:

## Procedures:

1) The information for Table C18 is found in Tables C15 and C16, as shown in the cell formulas.

Table C19:

Input:
Percentage of Vehicles by Axle Class in Registered Weight Categories
Input: Description: Percentage of vehicles by axle type in various registered weight categories, number of cab cards issued Source: Sample comprised of Kentucky-licensed trucks involved in reported accidents for the period 1994-1998. Type of truck (straight, single-trailer combination, or multiple-trailer combination), number of axles, and license number obtained from accident file (Department of State Police). Registered weight determined from license number. In accordance with past practice, straight-truck weight distributions were determined from non-apportioned trucks (farm, commercial, and limited), and combination-truck weight distributions were determined from apportioned trucks. Data from the cab card file was used to proportion 62,000-pound trucks between 59,999- and 62,000-pound declared weight categories. Excel workbook 2000RegWt.xls was used in processing the data.

Procedures:

1) The first step in creating Table C19 is to collect the necessary data. The truck population from the KY accident database is matched with registered weight information using license plate numbers. This process was completed by Neil Tollner in the 2000 report. The distributions for apportioned and non-apportioned trucks are then entered into the appropriate sheets in the 2000RegWt.xls file. This file uses five years of accident data to produce truck distributions in the traffic stream.
2) These distributions are then entered into Table C19 in the appropriate cells. The distributions for the $62,000 \mathrm{lb}$. trucks are entered in the line below the table, as shown. This $62,000 \mathrm{lb}$. distribution is automatically divided into distributions (by formulas) for 59,999 and 62,000 trucks in the table using the cab card percentages listed below the table. Since the 1998 report, cab cards are no longer being used. Therefore, the cab card values from the 1998 report were carried over to the 2000 report. Be sure to enter the percentages to $10-15$ decimal places, it is necessary for use of these numbers in other tables.

## Table C20:

## Procedures:

1) No new input is needed for Table C20, all info needed is found in Tables C14 and C19. Make sure to check all cell formulas for accuracy when copying.

## Table C21:

## Procedures:

1) All info needed is in Tables C16 \& C19. Make sure to check cell formulas.

Table C22:
Procedures:

1) All info needed is in Table C20. Make sure to check cell formulas.

## APPENDIX E

Table R1:
Input:
Summary of Revenue Attributed to State-Maintained System
The Transportation Cabinet's "Financial Report to Management and Supplemental Information Schedules for the Period of July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999" was used to
determine the revenue deposited in the state road and federal funds and, hence, attributed to the state-maintained system. The following essential categories were used:

Revenue<br>Fuel Tax<br>Heavy Vehicle Surtax<br>Carrier Surtax<br>Normal<br>Registration and License Fees<br>Cars<br>Buses<br>Motorcycles<br>Trucks<br>Kentucky<br>Apportioned<br>Vehicle Identification Cards<br>Permits<br>Other<br>Miscellaneous<br>Operator's License Fees<br>Commercial Driver's License<br>Usage Taxes<br>Buses<br>Other Vehicles<br>Road Tolls<br>Other Motor Carrier Taxes<br>Weight-Distance<br>Extended-Weight Permits<br>Federal Aid

In addition, federal-aid revenue was distributed to fuel, usage (trucks and trailers), use, and other categories based on the proportion of federal aid shown in the Federal Aid Highway Trust Fund receipts from Kentucky (the highway account of Table FE-9 of FHWA's "Highway Statistics").

Input: Description: Statewide revenue totals
Source: FHWA’s 1997 Highway Statistics (11); Financial Report to Management and Supplemental Information Schedules for the Period July 1, 1998 to June 30, 1999, KYTC, Division of Accounts (see Appendix C)

Procedures:

1) The non-federal (red) numbers for Table R1 come directly out of the revenue portion of Appendix C. Be sure to match the categories. The federal information or green numbers are calculated based on the percentages of each type of revenue found in Table FE-9 of the 1997 Highway Statistics report. These proportions are then multiplied by the Federal

Aid total found in Appendix C.

## Table R2:

Procedures:

1) Table R2 is the same as Table C5 so just copy over the values only. Be sure to check all of the cell formulas.

## Table R3:

Procedures:

1) Table R3 is the same as Table C19 so just copy over the values only. Be sure to check all of the cell formulas.

## Table R4:

Procedures:

1) The figures in Table R4 are calculated using cell references to Tables R2 and R3. Be sure to check the formulas for accuracy. Another check can be made by comparing the totals in R4 with the totals in R2 to be sure they are the same.

## Table R5:

Input:
Diesel Powered Trucks by Truck Class
Input: Description: Percentage of trucks that are diesel powered as a function of gross weight
Source: Annual sales/production data from "AAMA Motor Vehicle Facts \& Figures '98," (contacts: Lisa Smith at Ward’s Automotive 248-7992642. Ward's Automotive has replaced the AAMA publication.)

## Procedures:

1) Information for Table R5 is calculated using the worksheet in the 2000Hcafuels.xls file. The first step is to update the information in the 2000Hcafuels.xls file using the factory sales information provided in the AAMA’s Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures 1998. Information for cars for the first table comes from page 3, Annual Factory Sales of Passenger Cars. The remaining information for the first table comes from page 7, US Total Factory Sales of Trucks and Buses by Weight Categories. Be sure to match the sales figures with the appropriate weight categories.
2) The second step is to update the second table in the 2000Hcafuels.xls file. The information comes from page 8 in the AAMA report, US Total Factory Sales of Diesel Trucks. Enter the appropriate data to update this table.
3) The next step is to add new lines in the remaining tables for additional years of data. Copy down the formulas in the third table. Add travel information in the fourth table from the AAMA report, pages $43 \& 44$, Vehicles in operation by model year. The final table calculates and sums the percentages which are entered into the red spaces in Table R5. Be sure to translate the percentages to the appropriate weight categories--they are different in Table R5 and the 2000Hcafuels.xls tables (maroon figures at the bottom of the spreadsheet).
4) The remaining values in Table R5 are calculated with formulas referencing Table R2 and R3.

## Table R6:

Input:
Fuel Consumption by Vehicle Type
Input: Description: Fuel consumption rates (Table VM-1), percentage of cars and buses that are diesel powered (assumed to be 1 percent and 75 percent respectively), and statewide gallons of gasoline/LPG, gasohol, and diesel fuel
Source: 1997 Highway Statistics for fuel consumption rates, Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association for percentage of diesel powered cars, KYTC, Division of Planning for consumption totals for all fuel classes (Keith White), and Department of Pupil Transportation (Perry Watson, 564-4718) for percentage of diesel-powered school buses

## Procedures:

1) Information for Table R6 in the 2000 R Tables.xls comes from various sources. The first set of numbers in red in the table are the Fuel Efficiency (mpg) numbers for the different user classes. This information comes from the 1997 Highway Statsistics book, Table

VM-1, page V-89. The numbers we are interested in are under the 1997 Average Miles Traveled per Gallon of Fuel Consumed category. Transfer these numbers into the first line of Table R6, using last year's table as a model.
2) The second set of required numbers are the percent special fuels for cars and buses. The percent of special fuels for cars comes from the 2000Hcafuels.xls file calculated for Table R6. The cars percentage sum is listed in the last table in that file (green numbers at the bottom of the page). The percent of diesel powered buses is the same as the last report ( $75 \%$ ). This estimate of the percent of diesel-powered school buses was made for the last report by Perry Watson, Department of Pupil Transportation, 564-4718.
3) The third set of required numbers are the gallons of fuel used statewide. These are the red figures in the lower right side of the tables under the categories "Gasoline (includes LPG)", "Gasohol," and "Special Fuels" (diesel). These numbers come from the monthly motor fuel consumption tables produced by KYTC (Dave Jackson 564-7183). The monthly motor fuel consumption table numbers are tabulated in the worksheet "Fuels" in the file 2000R Tables.xls. Use the values under the category of "Net Gallons Taxed" from the monthly motor fuel reports. The totals from the "Fuels" worksheet are then transferred into Table R6.
4) The remainder of the cells are calculated using references to Tables R2 and R5.
5) It should be noted that the adjustment process using gallons of fuel as reported by KYTC has been eliminated from the procedure beginning with Report KTC-98-3. The step to force the estimated gallons of fuel to match the reported gallons of fuel was eliminated because it appeared to introduce an inappropriate adjustment process that widened the gap even further between estimated and reported revenue as shown in Table 19.

## Table R7:

Input:
Motor Fuel Tax Revenue by Registered Weight Categories
Exclusions to reported tax rates include Kentucky's $\$ 0.014$ per gallon petroleum environmental assurance fee and federal contributions dedicated to transit (\$0.015 per gallon), leaking underground storage tanks (\$0.001 per gallon), deficit reduction (\$0.068 per gallon), and unspecified (\$0.006 per gallon)

Input: $\quad$ Description: Kentucky and federal fuel tax rates by vehicle type Source: Kentucky Revised Statutes for Kentucky rates; supplemental
information from a revenue source summary prepared by Sandra Pullen, KYTC; Highway Statistics 1997 (Table FE101) for federal rates; a summary of federal tax rates prepared by James Getzewich from FHWA's Office of Highway Funding and Motor Fuels Division (202-366-0170)

Description: Percentage of Kentucky regular fuel taxes deposited in Road Fund
Source: Kentucky Revised Statutes

## Procedures:

1) The red figures in the top sections of Table R7 are rates set by legislation. These may change from year to year so they must be verified by the appropriate representative at KYTC. The other item which must be verified is the Kentucky tax for the Road Fund deposit found at the bottom of the table. For this report, the figure of $74 \%$ did not change from last year. Tables R1, R3, R6 and R7 are referenced in the remaining cell formulas.

Table R8:

Input:
Motor Vehicle Registration Fees
Input: Description: Motor vehicle registration fees (truck fees are automatically transferred for computations to Table R9)
Source: Department of Motor Vehicle Regulation, KYTC; Kentucky Revised Statutes

Procedures:

1) The fees in Table R8 are also set rates and should be verified by a representative at KYTC. For the 2000 report, no fees were increased.

## Table R9:

Input:
Truck Registration Revenue
Input: Description: Number of Kentucky trucks by registered weight class Source: Report No. R2145, Department of Motor Vehicle Regulation, Division of Motor Vehicle Licensing, KYTC

Description: Equation for reduction in registration fees for farm trucks Source: Kentucky Revised Statutes

Description: Equation for reduction in registration fees for exempt trucks Source: Kentucky Revised Statutes

Description: Number of Truck I.D. cards issued Source: Department of Administrative Services, Division of Automated Services; Department of Vehicle Regulation, Division of Motor Carriers

## Procedures:

1) The first step for Table R9 is to enter the number of Kentucky registrations in the first section of the table. The info for this section is found in the KY Motor Vehicle Registration Summary Report from KYTC, Cathy Bickers, 184-3298. Enter the number of registrations into the appropriate weight categories. Enter Farm registrations in the Farm category, Commercial registrations in the Other category, and sum the remaining categories for entry in the Exempt category.
2) The second step is to verify the registration fees in the second section of the table. The figures in red for the Farm and Exempt categories are calculated as a percentage of the Other registration fees. For this report, Farm fees are $40 \%$ of the Other fees (as shown in the cell formulas) and Exempt fees are $75 \%$ of the Other fees. Make sure to check that these percentages have not changed for a new report.
3) The third step is to enter the number of vehicle ID cards. These numbers were produced by Mike Kinnaird, Division of Information Technology, at KYTC.
4) The remainder of the cells are formulas referencing other cells or worksheets and should be verified. The formulas depend on information in worksheets R1 and R8.

## Table R10:

Input:
Toll Road Revenues and Their Allocation
Input: Description: Revenue from toll roads by toll-system vehicle code Source: Department of Fiscal Management, Division of Toll Facilities, KYTC (Nancy Craig)

## Procedures:

1) For each toll road, input toll road revenue data from KYTC (Nancy Craig) into worksheet

WS-R10 in the file 2000RTables.xls. The red totals are summarized into categories 1-8 and are then transferred into Table R10.

## Table R11:

Input:
Total Revenue Generated by Weight Class
The distribution of usage tax among the vehicle classes is determined by a special analysis of the AVIS file. Results, developed with the Excel workbook 2000Hcausage.xls, are entered manually into Table R11. The total is adjusted as necessary to conform with Table R1 entries.

Input: Description: Distribution of usage tax revenue among vehicle classes Source: Special analysis of AVIS file, Division of Automated Services (Mike Kinnaird)

## Procedures:

1) The first step in completing Table R11 is to update the information in the 2000Hcausage.xls file. The update info comes from the 2000HcaRegWt.xls file in the section titled "Transfer to Hcausage.xls" which is located to the right of the first table in the worksheet. Copy this column of numbers into the 2000Hcausage.xls file and paste the values only into the section of green text under the heading KY Apport.
2) The second input data for the 2000Hcausage.xls file is the figure in cell A5, the KY Usage Tax for Other Vehicles. This number comes directly out of the Appendix C Revenue table under the Usage Taxes, Other Kentucky Vehicles category subtotal.
3) The third set of input data for the 2000Hcausage.xls file is entered under the heading "Data" in the cells with pink numbers. This data comes from a printout titled the Vehicle Usage Tax Report Fiscal Year 99 which was provided by KYTC, Mike Kinnaird. The column of information titled "Total Usage Tax" should be entered into the 2000Hcausage.xls file under the Data heading. Change the previous years vehicle categories to match the current years vehicle usage tax report, deleting old categories or adding new ones, if necessary. Check the "Distribute as" column to make sure the appropriate categories have been entered correctly since the spreadsheet categories may be in a different order than the vehicle usage tax report. Be sure to check all the cell references in the remaining columns to include any new categories that were added.
4) The last column of the table in the 2000Hcausage.xls file, Adj Total, is the column of numbers which is entered into Table R11 in the red numbers under Usage Taxes, Kentucky, Other vehicles. Be careful when transferring the numbers as the 2000Hcausage.xls file does not have a calculation for the 59,999 category. The 62
category in the 2000Hcausage.xls file is split between the 59,999 and 62,000 categories in Table R11. The split was made using the same proportion used in the 1998 report: $46 \%$ of the 62 category goes to the 59,999 category and $54 \%$ of the 62 category goes to the 62,000 category.
5) In order to complete Table R11, it is necessary to check all cell references to other worksheets including R1, R4, R7, R9 and WS1, a worksheet set up in the same file.

## Table R12:

## Procedure:

1) No new info is required for Table R12. Just be sure to check that all cell references are correct. The worksheets used in this analysis are R11 and WS2.

## Table R13:

## Procedure:

1) The info in Table R13 comes directly out of Table R11. The cells automatically reference the desired information.

## Table R14:

Procedure:

1) The info for Table R14 is coped directly out of Table C22 and pasted into R14. The percentages are calculated automatically.

## Table R15:

Procedure:

1) No new information is required for Table R15. The cells reference Tables R13 and R14 for the necessary information.

## Tables R16-R19:

## Procedure:

1) In order to update Tables R16-R19, several worksheets must be updated. The "axle-to-
weight," "vehicle miles," "axle-miles," "PCE miles" and "ESAL miles" worksheets must all be updated with new information. Update the "axle-to-weight" sheet with the info found in Table C19 (or R3). The miles traveled info for each wear measure comes out of the respective C Table: use C5 for vehicle miles, C6 for axle miles, C9 for PCE miles, and C10 for ESAL miles. Be sure to check that the cell references in Tables R16-R19 are still accurate after the update. Ten years worth of vehicle classification data should be used.

## APPENDIX F

## Tables F1 - F10:

## Procedure:

1) Update classification count data in file 2000hcai-1.xls.

A list of classification count locations for each year can be found in the EAL printout. Make sure to find both Rural and Urban Interstate locations.
Using this list, locate count data for each location in "Daily Volumes by Vehicle Type for 1997" and "Daily Volumes by Vehicle Type for 1998"

- We are interested in the "AADT" count for the location and the "Annual Average" counts for each type of vehicle.
- At the end of the 2000hcai.xls file, add this count data for each location listed in the EAL report. Follow the input format in the current 2000hcai.xls file. Be sure to pay attention to the spacing of the interstate names, if you don't put the right number of spaces between the "I" and the "Number", the data will not sort correctly. Likewise, make sure to enter milepoints to 3 decimal places.
- Sort the 2000hcai.xls file first by route, then by milepoint and then by year.
- Scan the data to assure all entries are sorted correctly.
- Save the 2000hcai.xls file as a CSV (comma delimited) file and also save it to a floppy.
- Open the 2000hcai.csv file in an editor such as KEDIT. Remove the first line of the file which is the heading line from the spreadsheet.
Save the altered 2000hcai.csv file to c:\} and a: \ .

2) Compute classification estimates using 2000hcai.bas QuickBasic Program.

This program uses the 2000hcai.csv file as input.
Open the 2000hcai.bas file in QuickBasic. This file is also saved as a text file (2000hcai.txt) so that it can be read by a general editor as well. Make sure that the input file is listed as a:\2000hcai.csv (or appropriate year). The Basic program does not like input files on the hard drive so make sure you use the $\mathrm{a}: \backslash$ drive for input. Likewise, Basic will print the output file to the $\mathrm{a}: \backslash$ drive. Make sure to note the name of the output file (it is currently a:\output).
Run the program by using the Run\Start path on the menu. The program will ask
you to enter the "last two digits of the forecast year." So, if your last year of classification data is 1998, the enter " 98 ".
This program makes a least-squares estimate of the classification counts for count locations having more than one year of classification data.
The program will automatically print a hard copy of the output and will also place a copy on the $a: \backslash$ drive.
3) Compute percentages of vehicle type traffic

Open the a:\output file created with the Basic program in an Excel worksheet. Make sure columns of data transferred properly into Excel.
Open the 2000hcai-2.xls file and click on the sheet labeled "Worksheet." Copy the output data into the "Worksheet" page table where indicated. The table to the far right calculates the percent. The percent calculations are straightforward. The number of vehicles counted in each category is divided by the total number of vehicles in all categories. Make sure to copy the formulas down the page to accommodate the new classification data and that the cell references are correct.
This is the data that will be entered into the other worksheets found in the 2000hcai2.xls file (I24, I64, I65, I71, I75, I264, I265, I275 and I471).
4) Update the 2000hcai-2.xls file

Open the first interstate-numbered sheet in the file (I24). Check the HPMS data file for new breakdowns of section lengths. Some of the sections listed in the previous year's worksheet may now be broken into smaller sections in the HPMS data file. If this is true, add these sections in the appropriate places in each of the interstate worksheets.
Because there is not classification count data for every range of interstate listed in this table, the update should be done one entry at a time. Each of the classification counts are taken at a specific milepoint. Find the count location that fits within the milepoint range of each interstate section and update the info in that section with the traffic stream percentages. Make sure that if you use the Copy function to transfer the data, you use the Paste Values function to paste. You don't want to paste the formulas into the table. Repeat this for each interstate-numbered sheet.
Insert a column for the latest AADT counts. These counts are taken from the state's CTS volume file for the year 1998.
Insert column for 1998 VMT calculation. Multiply roadway section length by volume by 365 then divide by 1,000,000 to get this figure.
Calculate VMT for each vehicle type by multiplying the 1998 VMT by each vehicle category classification percentage.
Find Table F1 at far right of calculation table. Copy over 1998 AADT. Sum percentages for all trucks (all categories except cars, motorcycles, buses and 2-axle, 4-tire trucks). Sum VMT for cars (cars, motorcylces and 2-axle, 4tire trucks), buses and trucks (as defined above).
In the "Weighted Totals" table, calculate the totals for the last row of the F1 table. For the AADT total, take the section length divided by the total roadway
mileage and multiply by the AADT. For the truck percentage total, take the same ratio and multiply it by the truck percentages. Sum the columns and this is the number that goes in the Totals slot on Table F1.
Transfer the Table F1 info into the Wordperfect tables set up in the report (AppendixF.wpd).
Repeat these steps for Tables F2-F9. Table F10 is a summary of the other F Tables and most of the info comes directly out of Tables F1-F9. The AADT and \% Trucks totals are weighted totals and are calculated at the far right of the Table F9 calculations in 2000hcai-2.xls, sheet I 471.
5) Update rural/urban code and \# of lanes using the HPMS data file

Look up each interstate section in the HPMS file by route number and milepoint. Record the correct number of lanes and rural/urban code for each section in Tables F1 - F9. The \# of lanes and rural/urban codes are interpreted as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
1 \text { = Rural } & 1,2 \& 3 \\
2,3, \& 4=\text { Urban } & 4 \& 5=\text {-lanes } \\
6 \& 7 & =\text {-lanes } \\
& 8+\quad=8 \text {-lanes }
\end{aligned}
$$

## REPORT TABLES

These tables are located in the text portion of the report in WordPerfect.
Tables 1 to 5: $\quad$ No change in these tables since 1996.
Table 6: The information for Table 6 comes from Table C19.
Table 7: The information for Table 7 comes from Table R4. The VMT sums for each category are calculated below Table R4 as labeled in the worksheet. The percent change is calculated using the typical formula: $100 *$ (new-old)/(old*2). The percentage in travel stream side of Table 7 is calculated directly from the left side of Table 7 (example: 100*cars/total).

Table 8: The information for Table 8 is found in several worksheets. The percent contribution of vehicle miles by each vehicle type is found in the Table C5 worksheet, below the actual Table C5. Use the column totals for input into Table 8. Use the same process for Axle miles in Table C6, PCE miles in Table C9 and ESAL miles in Table C10. The subtotal for combination trucks is calculated by adding together the percentages for the single- and multiple-trailer trucks. The subtotal for all trucks is calculated by adding the straight truck percentages to the single- and multiple-trailer percentages.

Table 9: The info for Table 9 is found in Table C22. A summary of the cost responsibility based on the vehicle categories in Table 9 is shown below Table C22. Sum the costs and input them into Table 9.

Table 10: The first section (percent cost responsibility) in Table 10 comes directly out of Table 9. The second section (percent travel) comes from the second-to-last line in Table R4 (state-maintained system average \%). The percents in Table R4 must be summed into the categories listed in Table 10 as shown below Table R4. The third section of the table is simple ratios using the info in the first two sections (cost/travel).

Table 11: The information for Table 11 is found in Table R11. The summary calculations are made to the far right of Table R11. These numbers should then be carefully transferred to Table 11.

Table 12: The info for Table 12 comes out of Table R11. The revenues are summarized into the vehicle categories listed in Table 12. The calculations for this table are shown just below Table R11. It should be noted that buses are included in the passenger vehicle category for this table.

Table 13: The revenue trend update info for Table 13 comes directly from the last column in Table 11.

Table 14: The info for Table 14 is found in Table R4. The VMT sums and percentages for the vehicle categories listed in Table 14 are calculated below Table R4. The sums and percentages are then transferred to Table 14.

Table 15: $\quad$ The info for Table 15 is a calculation based on Tables $11 \& 14$. Divide the revenue total in each vehicle category in Table 11 by the State-Maintained vehicle miles in Table 14 to get the revenue to vehicle mile trend values. Make sure to multiply by 100 since the table is in cents. These figure are then entered into Table 15 under the 1999 column. The average figure on the last line of the table is a weighted average. It is calculated based on the ratios and the statemaintained vehicle miles in Table 14.

Table 16: The info in Table 16 is calculated from the figures in Tables 11 and 9. Divide the percent revenue for each vehicle class in Table 11 by the percent cost
responsibility for each vehicle class in Table 9. Enter the ratio into Table 16.
Table 17: The first column of this table, Vehicle Miles of Travel (1000), comes from the Statewide total line in Table R4. The total VMTs for the 62,000, 73,280 and $80,000 \mathrm{lb}$ categories are summed and entered into Table 17 under the first column. The figure for the second column, Estimated Revenue (\$1000), comes from multiplying the VMT in the first column by $2.85 \%$ tax. This figure is then entered into column 2. The third column, Reported Revenue, comes from the Appendix C revenue table under the line-item for weight-distance tax. Finally, the Percent of Estimate calculation is straightfoward, divide the Reported Revenue by the Estimated Revenue and multiply by 100.

Table 18: The information for Table 18 comes out of Table R6. The figures for the Estimated Gallonage column in Table 18 come from the Unadjusted Statewide Gallons totals in Table R6. The figures for the Reported Gallonage column in Table 18 come from the Adjusted Statewide Gallonage totals in Table R6. The final step is to calculate the Percent of Estimate by dividing the Reported by the Estimated and multiplying by 100.

Table 19: The information for Table 19 is located in Table R7. For the Estimated Revenue column in Table 19, totals were taken from Table R7 under the Fuel Revenue, State-Maintained System (unadjusted), Kentucky section for the three categories listed (heavy vehicle surtax, carrier surtax and normal use). For the Reported Revenue column in Table 19, figures were taken from the Totals column of Table R7 under the Fuel revenue, State-Maintained system (adjusted), Kentucky section for the three categories listed (heavy vehicle surtax, carrier surtax and normal use). The Percent of Estimate calculation was then straightforward.

## REPORT FIGURES

Figure 1: $\quad$ The Figure 1 diagram is an embedded object in the HCA Report.wpd file.
Figure 2: The information for Figure 2 comes from Table 7. The data is entered into the appropriate spaces in the worksheet titled 2000fig2.xls. Be sure to update the data ranges in the graphs to include the new year of data.

Figures 3-7: These figures are all found in the file titled 2000figs 3-7.xls. New data is entered into the blue areas on the first worksheet. There are notes next to these areas telling where the info for each update is located. The figures update automatically once new data is entered into the blue areas.

Figures 8-11: These figures are all found in the file titled 2000figs 8-11.xls. New data is entered into the blue areas of the first worksheet. There are notes next to these areas telling where the info for each update is located. The figures update automatically once new data is entered into the blue areas.

## APPENDIX C

IDENTIFICATION OF COST AND REVENUE ELEMENTS

| Category | Expenditure |
| :--- | ---: |
| CAPITAL | $173,136.69$ |
| Constr-compensation leave | $186,958,086.78$ |
| Constr-construction | $291,500.00$ |
| Constr-contingency accounts | $31,391,931.62$ |
| Constr-emergency/discretionary fund | $93,894,185.41$ |
| Constr-federal aid projects | $2,687,886.03$ |
| Constr-industrial access | $-117,790.34$ |
| Constr-insurance clearing | $825,349.02$ |
| Constr-regular leave overlay | $5,338.13$ |
| Constr-special projects | $551,972.75$ |
| Constr-specialized contracts | $339,023.67$ |
| Constr-state bridge replacement | $59,581,622.84$ |
| Constr-statewide resurfacing | $93,874,046.26$ |
| Debt svc-econ dev (lease rentals) | $43,440,779.49$ |
| Debt svc-res rec (lease rentals) | $14,474,230.37$ |
| Debt svc-toll roads (lease rentals) | $313,805.82$ |
| Engr adm-bridges | $1,812,030.78$ |
| Engr adm-construction | $613,242.82$ |
| Engr adm-planning | $121,622.62$ |
| Engr adm-professional services (1/3) | $367,564,164.29$ |
| Federal Aid Projects | $127,765.89$ |
| Opns-district legal | $2,259,847.72$ |
| Opns-state highway engineer | $1,169,436.82$ |
| Planning-highway planning | $4,221,336.73$ |
| Planning-highway planning (fed) | $50,545.99$ |
| Planning-metropolitan planning | $808,725.80$ |
| Planning-metropolitan planning (fed) | $162,014.56$ |
| Planning-transportation planning | $395,492.20$ |
| Research-research | $1,716,052.12$ |
| Research-research (fed) | $75,095.02$ |
| RS-rural secondary (bridge replace) | $50,618,728.51$ |
| RS-rural secondary (construction) | $341,837.51$ |
| RS-rural secondary (jt local proj) | $1,079,662.09$ |
| RS-rural secondary (phase II bridge) | $261,237.83$ |
| Special programs (fed) | $9,302,000.00$ |
| Transfers to capital construction | $971,385,943.84$ |
| Subtotal |  |
|  |  |

## MAINTENANCE AND TRAFFIC SERVICES

| Adm svcs-central sign shop | $51,627.17$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Constr-toll road 4-R | $9,717,618.51$ |
| Engr adm-professional services (1/3) | $121,622.63$ |
| Equip svc-depreciation of equipment | $-6,268,230.94$ |


| Equip svc-equipment | 24,708,884.85 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Equip svc-est equipment earnings | -29,095,227.87 |
| Equip svc-new mn and const equipment | 7,072,027.32 |
| ER-energy recovery | 1,281,696.10 |
| Fiscal mgmt-toll facilities | 2,680,670.07 |
| Maintenance capital improvements | 45,870.38 |
| Mn-bridge maintenance | 8,495,116.91 |
| Mn-FEMA projects (fed)* | 297,205.15 |
| Mn-FEMA projects* | 4,241.83 |
| Mn-maintenance | 128,871,459.98 |
| Mn-maintenance revolving | -49,986.11 |
| Mn-traffic | 30,498,074.88 |
| Rest area maintenance | 8,173,193.27 |
| RS-rural secondary (maintenance) | 36,021,851.39 |
| Subtotal | 222,627,715.52 |
| ADMINISTRATION |  |
| Adm svcs-adm support earnings | -768,425.10 |
| Adm svcs-data processing | 20,354,789.16 |
| Adm svcs-disposal of excess land | 11,767.48 |
| Adm svcs-employee safety \& health | 432,365.20 |
| Adm svcs-management svcs | 881,870.22 |
| Adm svcs-office \& engr equipment | 705,201.11 |
| Adm svcs-office of commissioner | 381,517.92 |
| Adm svcs-purchases | 221,909.05 |
| Adm svcs-real property (KB13) | 3,455,429.30 |
| Adm svcs-service \& supply | 5,384,554.97 |
| Adm svcs-toll facilities* | 3,401,298.82 |
| Capital projects (cap proj fund) | 9,725,419.27 |
| Engr adm-design | 2,331,582.86 |
| Engr adm-environmental analysis | 242,824.79 |
| Engr adm-materials | -117,731.34 |
| Engr adm-professional services (1/3) | 121,622.62 |
| Engr adm-program mgmt* | 324,966.87 |
| Engr adm-right of way | 469,170.25 |
| Engr adm-utilities | 196.80 |
| Fin cab-inform. resources mgmt comm. | 125,000.00 |
| Fin cab-postal services | 256,999.51 |
| Fiscal mgmt-accounts | 1,740,922.83 |
| Fiscal mgmt-audits | 2,031,790.85 |
| Fiscal mgmt-office of commissioner | 820,412.86 |
| Fiscal mgmt-purchases* | 279,352.19 |
| Human res mgmt-commissioner's office* | 138,438.67 |
| Human res mgmt-empl recruit \& dev* | 525,462.66 |
| Human res mgmt-empl safety \& health* | 525,627.18 |
| Human res mgmt-personnel serv* | 526,663.70 |


| Human res mgmt-unempl insurance* | 26,068.62 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Human res mgmt-workers compensation* | 2,046,965.06 |
| Non-budget-unredeemed checks | 10,977.00 |
| Opns-administration earnings (RS) | -1,131,015.76 |
| Opns-contract procurement | 1,068,459.64 |
| Opns-district operations | 14,901,180.20 |
| Opns-office of commissioner | 432,817.31 |
| Planning-district overhead planning | 78,502.49 |
| RS-rural secondary (adm) | 2,681,862.44 |
| Sec-administrative support earnings | -622,042.03 |
| Sec-board of claims | 588,402.14 |
| Sec-environmental affairs | 169,038.56 |
| Sec-general counsel | 1,772,607.39 |
| Sec-office of minority affairs | 660,634.26 |
| Sec-Office of the Secretary | 1,769,131.62 |
| Sec-personnel management | 459,690.47 |
| Sec-policy and budget | 775,636.69 |
| Sec-public relations | 357,687.58 |
| Sec-unemployment insurance | 40,618.63 |
| Sec-workmen's compensation | 1,552,782.63 |
| Veh reg-commercial drivers' licenses | 1,648,898.65 |
| Veh reg-office of commissioner | 1,027,066.01 |
| Veh reg-office of commissioner (fed) | 303,066.31 |
| Veh reg-solid waste transport licenses | 57,616.25 |
| Subtotal | 85,443,115.54 |
| ENFORCEMENT, MOTOR CARRIER |  |
| Veh reg-mtr carriers | 1,867,534.14 |
| Veh reg-vehicle enforcement | 10,572,749.60 |
| Veh reg-vehicle enforcement (fed) | 11,996.71 |
| Veh reg-mtr carrier sfty asst | 1,924,783.52 |
| Veh reg-mtr carrier sfty asst (fed) | 1,510,190.43 |
| Subtotal | 15,887,254.40 |
| ENFORCEMENT, OTHER |  |
| Justice cab-state police operations | 34,989,165.66 |
| Revenue cab-motax postage* | 286,000.00 |
| Revenue cab-motor fuels* | 1,007,525.63 |
| Revenue cab-motor veh usage tax* | 58,474.37 |
| Veh reg-driver education | 623,601.60 |
| Veh reg-driver history record (DUI) | 181,355.51 |
| Veh reg-driver's license | 2,477,594.29 |
| Veh reg-motor vehicle licensing | 4,586,620.23 |
| Veh reg-motorcycle rider ed pgm | 459,439.85 |
| Veh reg-photo license | 1,021,544.49 |


| Veh reg-traffic offender's school | $780,693.01$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Veh reg-vehicle titling | $2,115,360.17$ |
| Subtotal | $48,587,374.81$ |
|  |  |
| EXCLUDED EXPENDITURES (NON-USER OR OFF-SYSTEM) | $9,137.77$ |
| Constr-other economic development | $-25,526.14$ |
| Constr-resource recovery (Series A) | $1,273,088.12$ |
| Constr-resource recovery (RR27) | $33,101,912.82$ |
| MA-municipal aid | $12,868,539.20$ |
| Nonbudget-pay prior yr disbursements | $640,113.71$ |
| Planning-ADD financial assistance | $290,000.00$ |
| Research-transportation center | $74,515,863.99$ |
| Rev shr-county road aid (coop) | $2,907,659.70$ |
| Rev shr-county road aid (counties) | $125,580,789.17$ |
| Subtotal |  |

*Note: Italicized items are new for the 2000 HCA report.

| Category | Revenue |
| :---: | :---: |
| FUEL, KENTUCKY, HEAVY VEHICLE |  |
| Heavy vehicle fuel surtax | 51,289.50 |
| Subtotal | 51,289.50 |
| FUEL, KENTUCKY, CARRIER SURTAX |  |
| Motor fuels surtax 22.2\% | 5,306,004.42 |
| Motor fuels surtax 51.8\% | 12,380,676.97 |
| Subtotal | 17,686,681.39 |
| FUEL, KENTUCKY, NORMAL |  |
| Motor fuels normal 22.2\% | 94,982,278.14 |
| Motor fuels normal 51.8\% | 221,625,315.67 |
| Motor fuels normal use 22.2\% | -1,576,238.85 |
| Motor fuels normal use 51.8\% | -3,677,890.65 |
| Subtotal | 311,353,464.31 |
| VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSE FEES, BUSES |  |
| Bus certificates and permits | 18,425.75 |
| Bus-except city \& suburban | 36,253.01 |
| Subtotal | 54,678.76 |
| VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSE FEES, CARS |  |
| Amateur radio plates | 22,779.00 |
| Army reserve license plates | 28,519.00 |
| Child victims license plates* | 232,009.13 |
| Civic event license plates | 710.00 |
| Civil air patrol license | 657.00 |
| Collegiate license plates | 283,662.00 |
| Contract taxicab permits | 9,930.00 |
| Dealer demonstrator tags | 5,641.50 |
| DES license plates | 12,369.50 |
| Environmental license plates | 615,569.00 |
| Fraternal order of police plates | 98,264.00 |
| General Assembly license plates | 3,932.00 |
| Historic vehicle license | 125,113.25 |
| Horse council license plates* | 23,232.00 |
| Judicial license plates | 1,712.00 |
| Masonic license plates | 55,927.00 |
| National Guard license plates | 23,184.00 |
| Passenger car license | 23,356,526.06 |
| Pearl Harbor survivor plates | 1,224.00 |
| Personalized license plates | 489,387.55 |
| POW license plates | 3,819.50 |


| Purple heart recipient plates | 49,036.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Street rod plates | 3,280.00 |
| Taxi license | 29,601.82 |
| Volunteer fireman license plates | 34,455.00 |
| Subtotal | 25,510,540.31 |
| VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSE FEES, MOTORCYCLES |  |
| Motorcycle license | 224,772.00 |
| Motorcycle rider safety (KRS186.890) | 352,735.48 |
| Subtotal | 577,507.48 |
| VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSE FEES, KENTUCKY TRUCKS |  |
| Truck license (70\%) | 20,543,524.36 |
| Subtotal | 20,543,524.36 |
| VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSE FEES, APPORTIONED TRUCKS |  |
| Proportionate trk registration (70\%) | 29,536,039.54 |
| Subtotal | 29,536,039.54 |
| VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSE FEES, TRUCK ID CARDS |  |
| Motor carrier ID cards | 443,881.83 |
| ICC authorized fees | 5,689,274.04 |
| Subtotal | 6,133,155.87 |
| VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSE FEES, TRUCK PERMITS |  |
| Highway special permits | 6,586,592.50 |
| Non-reciprocal permits | 262,387.50 |
| Truck permits | 73,544.95 |
| Truck trip permits | 443,910.00 |
| U-Drive-It permits | 4,392.35 |
| Waste transport permits | 60,831.55 |
| Subtotal | 7,431,658.85 |
| VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSE FEES, OTHER |  |
| County clerks penalty | 60,629.12 |
| Dealer license | 288,694.00 |
| Drive away \& utility trailer | 4,405.00 |
| Motor vehicle title receipts | 3,834,392.33 |
| Temporary tags | 450,955.00 |
| Trailer license | 1,258,017.06 |
| Transfer motor license | 561,277.58 |
| U-Drive-It license | 2,763,204.05 |
| Subtotal | 9,221,574.14 |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  |
| Highway miscellaneous receipts | 703,748.11 |
| Interest earned on investments | 35,588,556.61 |



| Weight distance tax | $70,161,607.89$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Subtotal | $71,395,405.60$ |
|  |  |
| OTHER MOTOR CARRIER TAXES, KENTUCKY EXTENDED-WEIGHT |  |
| Coal road recovery fines (60\%) | $19,506.51$ |
| Overweight coal truck decal (60\%) | $822,073.88$ |
| Subtotal | $841,583.39$ |
|  |  |
| FEDERAL AID |  |
| Federal Aid Motor Carrier Safety | $1,546,814.00$ |
| FHWA Aid | $363,555,747.82$ |
| Special Projects-Federal Road Aid | $216,537.86$ |
| Subtotal | $365,319,099.68$ |
|  |  |
| EXCLUDED REVENUE (NON-USER OR OFF-SYSTEM FUNDS) | $4,458,956.77$ |
| Driver history record fees | $137,472.92$ |
| DUI service fees | $2,724.62$ |
| Fines and forfeitures | $5,270.64$ |
| Junk yard license | 626.00 |
| Medical alert stickers | $78,296,202.25$ |
| Motor fuels normal 18.3\% | $32,944,303.68$ |
| Motor fuels normal 7.7\% | $-1,299,332.03$ |
| Motor fuels normal use 18.3\% | $-546,713.48$ |
| Motor fuels normal use 7.7\% | $4,373,868.50$ |
| Motor fuels surtax 18.3\% | $1,840,370.90$ |
| Motor fuels surtax $7.7 \%$ | $849,030.95$ |
| Motor Vehicle Commission receipts | $616,399.05$ |
| MV license computer service | $50,744.28$ |
| Operator's license name sales | $1,409,817.07$ |
| Resource recovery (1981, 1985, 1987A) | $123,139,742.12$ |
| Subtotal |  |

*Note: Italicized items are new for the 2000 HCA report.

## APPENDIX D

FY 1999 COST ALLOCATION TABLES

TABLE C1. Summary of Expenditures on State-Maintained System

| Activity | Expenditure (\$1000) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital |  |  |
| Resurfacing | 112,311 |  |
| Other | 859,075 |  |
| Subtotal |  | 971,386 |
| Maintenance and Traffic |  |  |
| Roads | 183,635 |  |
| Structures | 8,495 |  |
| Traffic Services | 30,498 |  |
| Subtotal |  | 222,628 |
| Administration |  | 85,443 |
| Enforcement |  |  |
| Motor Carriers | 15,887 |  |
| Other Enforcement | 48,587 |  |
| Subtotal |  | 64,475 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 0 |
| Total |  | 1,343,931 |

TABLE C2. Highway System Mileage and Vehicle-Miles Traveled

| Functional class | Rural or Urban | Number of lanes | Mileage | Vehicle-miles traveled (1000) | Annual average daily traffic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 503.88 | 5,313,799 | 28,893 |
|  |  | 6 | 39.51 | 759,817 | 52,688 |
| Principal arterial | Rural | 2 | 1,104.46 | 2,418,393 | 5,995 |
|  |  | 4 | 938.95 | 3,604,890 | 10,513 |
| Minor arterial | Rural | 2 | 1,557.26 | 2,265,146 | 3,982 |
|  |  | 4 | 49.94 | 179,748 | 9,761 |
| Major collector | Rural | 2 | 6,903.39 | 5,382,647 | 2,135 |
|  |  | 4 | 33.95 | 115,219 | 9,153 |
| Minor collector | Rural |  | 9,415.57 | 2,506,095 | 729 |
| Local | Rural |  | 4,476.60 | 1,173,359 | 717 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 112.62 | 1,977,998 | 48,119 |
|  |  | 6 | 87.00 | 2,711,791 | 85,397 |
|  |  | 8 | 19.19 | 971,489 | 138,698 |
| Freeway \& X-way | Urban | 2 | 3.92 | 22,229 | 14,256 |
|  |  | 4 | 87.53 | 799,935 | 24,981 |
| Principal arterial | Urban | 2 | 228.21 | 996,550 | 11,942 |
|  |  | 4 | 397.15 | 3,221,363 | 22,210 |
|  |  | 6 | 18.82 | 287,881 | 41,634 |
| Minor arterial | Urban | 2 | 760.17 | 2,259,095 | 8,135 |
|  |  | 4 | 145.66 | 930,851 | 17,474 |
|  |  | 6 | 2.97 | 508,593 | 17,116 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 404.62 | 544,475 | 3,674 |
|  |  | 4 | 11.56 | 68,940 | 15,907 |
| Local | Urban |  | 114.22 | 84,730 | 1,989 |
| County maintained | Rural |  | 34,754.06 | 3,972,170 | 319 |
|  | Urban |  | 3,074.62 | 693,773 | 690 |
| City maintained | Rural |  | 1,728.61 | 136,575 | 344 |
|  | Urban |  | 5,324.35 | 2,348,765 | 1,250 |
| Other | Rural |  | 917.96 | 217,060 | 888 |
|  | Urban |  | 147.05 | 103,543 | 3,428 |
| State-maintained system |  |  | 27,417.15 | 39,105,033 | 3,907,666 |
| Total statewide |  |  | 73,363.81 | 46,576,919 | 1,739,386 |

TABLE C3. Highway System Mileage and Travel by Terrain

| Functional class | Rural or Urban | Number of lanes | Terrain/ facility type | Percent mileage | Mileage | Percent vehicle miles traveled | Vehicle-miles raveled (1000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | Flat | 9.079 | 45.75 | 5.628 | 299,079 |
|  |  |  | Rolling | 87.605 | 441.42 | 91.640 | 4,869,549 |
|  |  |  | Mountain | 3.316 | 16.71 | 2.732 | 145,170 |
|  |  | 6 | Flat | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0 |
|  |  |  | Rolling | 100.000 | 39.51 | 100.000 | 759,817 |
|  |  |  | Mountain | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0 |
| Principal arterial | Rural | 2 | Flat | 4.353 | 48.08 | 5.071 | 122,634 |
|  |  |  | Rolling | 64.529 | 712.70 | 63.595 | 1,537,968 |
|  |  |  | Mountain | 31.118 | 343.69 | 31.334 | 757,791 |
|  |  | 4 | Flat | 3.903 | 36.65 | 4.039 | 145,586 |
|  |  |  | Rolling | 79.497 | 746.44 | 78.668 | 2,835,902 |
|  |  |  | Mountain | 16.600 | 155.86 | 17.293 | 623,401 |
| Minor arterial | Rural | 2 | Flat | 5.219 | 81.28 | 5.298 | 120,014 |
|  |  |  | Rolling | 84.347 | 1,313.50 | 85.663 | 1,940,393 |
|  |  |  | Mountain | 10.434 | 162.48 | 9.039 | 204,740 |
|  |  | 4 | Flat | 6.041 | 3.02 | 6.063 | 10,899 |
|  |  |  | Rolling | 66.965 | 33.45 | 60.850 | 109,377 |
|  |  |  | Mountain | 26.994 | 13.48 | 33.086 | 59,472 |
| Major collector | Rural | 2 | Flat | 5.790 | 399.68 | 7.817 | 420,746 |
|  |  |  | Rolling | 74.077 | 5,113.79 | 74.988 | 4,036,315 |
|  |  |  | Mountain | 20.134 | 1,389.91 | 17.196 | 925,586 |
|  |  | 4 | Flat | 11.990 | 4.07 | 16.798 | 19,354 |
|  |  |  | Rolling | 87.811 | 29.81 | 83.040 | 95,678 |
|  |  |  | Mountain | 0.199 | 0.07 | 0.162 | 187 |
| Minor collector | Rural |  | Flat | 5.294 | 498.48 | 4.907 | 122,985 |
|  |  |  | Rolling | 82.462 | 7,764.22 | 78.666 | 1,971,447 |
|  |  |  | Mountain | 12.244 | 1,152.86 | 16.427 | 411,664 |
| Local | Rural |  | Flat | 8.190 | 366.64 | 8.733 | 102,467 |
|  |  |  | Rolling | 82.115 | 3,675.95 | 79.771 | 936,002 |
|  |  |  | Mountain | 9.695 | 434.01 | 11.496 | 134,889 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | Freeway | 100.000 | 112.62 | 100.000 | 1,977,998 |
|  |  | 6 | Freeway | 100.000 | 87.00 | 100.000 | 2,711,791 |
|  |  | 8 | Freeway | 100.000 | 19.19 | 100.000 | 971,489 |
| Freeway \& X-way | Urban | 2 | Freeway | 100.000 | 3.92 | 100.000 | 22,229 |
|  |  | 4 | Freeway | 100.000 | 87.53 | 100.000 | 799,935 |
| Principal arterial | Urban | 2 | Street | 100.000 | 228.21 | 100.000 | 996,550 |
|  |  | 4 | Street | 100.000 | 397.15 | 100.000 | 3,221,363 |
|  |  | 6 | Street | 100.000 | 18.82 | 100.000 | 287,881 |
| Minor arterial | Urban | 2 | Street | 100.000 | 760.17 | 100.000 | 2,259,095 |
|  |  | 4 | Street | 100.000 | 145.66 | 100.000 | 930,851 |
|  |  | 6 | Street | 100.000 | 2.97 | 100.000 | 508,593 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | Street | 100.000 | 404.62 | 100.000 | 544,475 |
|  |  | 4 | Street | 100.000 | 11.56 | 100.000 | 68,940 |
| Local | Urban |  | Street | 100.000 | 114.22 | 100.000 | 84,730 |
| State-maintained system |  |  |  |  | 27,417.15 |  | $\underline{\text { 39,105,033 }}$ |

TABLE C4. Percent of Traffic Stream by Vehicle Type

| Functional Class | Rural or Urban | Number of Lanes | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{array}$ | 2-axle <br> 6-tire | 3-axle | 4 or more axles | 4 or less axles | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6-axle | 7 or more axles | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 0.242 | 47.327 | 0.389 | 22.816 | 2.838 | 0.603 | 0.112 | 2.177 | 21.762 | 0.283 | 1.248 | 0.179 | 0.024 | 100.000 |
|  |  | 6 | 0.142 | 42.570 | 0.191 | 26.674 | 3.323 | 0.600 | 0.099 | 0.686 | 24.160 | 0.127 | 1.256 | 0.165 | 0.007 | 100.000 |
| Principal Arterial | Rural | 2 | 0.260 | 60.649 | 0.461 | 29.100 | 2.855 | 1.208 | 0.238 | 1.018 | 3.348 | 0.790 | 0.064 | 0.006 | 0.003 | 100.000 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.159 | 52.897 | 0.241 | 35.479 | 2.865 | 1.167 | 0.198 | 0.507 | 4.124 | 2.255 | 0.083 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 100.000 |
| Minor Arterial | Rural | 2 | 0.280 | 65.448 | 0.510 | 26.714 | 2.307 | 1.496 | 0.270 | 0.825 | 1.876 | 0.256 | 0.014 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 100.000 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.755 | 67.464 | 0.404 | 23.081 | 2.295 | 1.364 | 0.226 | 0.914 | 3.343 | 0.145 | 0.007 | 0.002 |  | 100.000 |
| Major Collector | Rural | 2 | 0.202 | 63.557 | 0.604 | 29.263 | 2.319 | 0.962 | 0.203 | 0.546 | 2.048 | 0.244 | 0.031 | 0.008 | 0.013 | 100.000 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.066 | 51.895 | 0.224 | 36.356 | 2.914 | 0.935 | 0.098 | 0.426 | 6.141 | 0.831 | 0.090 | 0.024 |  | 100.000 |
| Minor Collector | Rural |  | 0.127 | 57.150 | 0.512 | 37.660 | 2.070 | 0.358 | 0.037 | 0.280 | 1.382 | 0.421 | 0.003 |  |  | 100.000 |
| Local | Rural |  | 0.326 | 81.816 | 0.284 | 15.895 | 1.052 | 0.302 | 0.003 | 0.216 |  | 0.035 |  |  | 0.071 | 100.000 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 0.122 | 55.928 | 0.302 | 27.414 | 2.637 | 0.505 | 0.135 | 0.956 | 11.261 | 0.090 | 0.586 | 0.050 | 0.014 | 100.000 |
|  |  | 6 | 0.126 | 57.686 | 0.234 | 30.055 | 2.362 | 0.559 | 0.175 | 0.506 | 7.785 | 0.071 | 0.383 | 0.041 | 0.017 | 100.000 |
|  |  | 8 | 0.093 | 58.773 | 0.231 | 26.888 | 2.401 | 0.670 | 0.100 | 0.679 | 9.487 | 0.073 | 0.485 | 0.082 | 0.038 | 100.000 |
| Freeway \& X-way | Urban | 2 | 0.083 | 58.644 | 0.351 | 35.501 | 3.648 | 0.730 | 0.157 | 0.175 | 0.683 | 0.028 |  |  |  | 100.000 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.137 | 63.815 | 0.246 | 30.499 | 1.980 | 0.563 | 0.123 | 0.250 | 2.149 | 0.065 | 0.090 | 0.008 | 0.075 | 100.000 |
| Principal Arterial | Urban | 2 | 0.198 | 64.892 | 0.771 | 30.193 | 2.001 | 0.460 | 0.151 | 0.310 | 0.946 | 0.054 | 0.016 |  | 0.008 | 100.000 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.120 | 61.334 | 0.400 | 33.152 | 2.066 | 0.472 | 0.158 | 0.363 | 1.788 | 0.089 | 0.050 | 0.006 | 0.002 | 100.000 |
|  |  | 6 | 0.036 | 63.566 | 0.491 | 32.167 | 1.828 | 0.241 | 0.081 | 0.143 | 1.371 | 0.008 | 0.055 | 0.012 | 0.001 | 100.000 |
| Minor Arterial | Urban | 2 | 0.244 | 65.487 | 0.410 | 30.051 | 1.949 | 0.535 | 0.102 | 0.337 | 0.812 | 0.045 | 0.018 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 100.000 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.149 | 63.812 | 0.464 | 31.205 | 2.005 | 0.832 | 0.208 | 0.249 | 0.875 | 0.174 | 0.024 | 0.003 |  | 100.000 |
|  |  | 6 | 0.034 | 74.235 | 0.140 | 24.091 | 1.171 | 0.106 | 0.026 | 0.085 | 0.112 |  |  |  |  | 100.000 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 0.167 | 57.890 | 0.218 | 35.822 | 2.548 | 0.470 | 0.145 | 0.145 | 2.491 | 0.028 | 0.076 |  |  | 100.000 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.038 | 68.558 | 0.368 | 27.220 | 2.274 | 0.213 | 0.008 | 0.284 | 1.020 | 0.017 |  |  |  | 100.000 |
| Local | Urban |  |  | 56.553 | 4.545 | 38.076 | 0.590 | 0.236 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.000 |
| County Maintained | Rural |  | 0.155 | 60.954 | 0.348 | 34.801 | 2.664 | 0.569 | 0.212 | 0.198 | 0.071 | 0.009 |  |  | 0.019 | 100.000 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 56.553 | 4.545 | 38.076 | 0.590 | 0.236 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.000 |
| City Maintained | Rural |  | 0.155 | 60.954 | 0.348 | 34.801 | 2.664 | 0.569 | 0.212 | 0.198 | 0.071 | 0.009 |  |  | 0.019 | 100.000 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 56.553 | 4.545 | 38.076 | 0.590 | 0.236 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.000 |
| Other | Rural |  | 0.155 | 60.954 | 0.348 | 34.801 | 2.664 | 0.569 | 0.212 | 0.198 | 0.071 | 0.009 |  |  | 0.019 | 100.000 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 56.553 | 4.545 | 38.076 | 0.590 | 0.236 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100.000 |

TABLE C5. Distribution of Vehicle-Miles Traveled (1000)

| Functional Class | Rural/ <br> Urban | Number of Lanes | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit Trucks |  |  |  | Single Trailer |  |  | Multiple Trailer |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 6-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 3-axle | $\begin{gathered} 4 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 5-axle | $\begin{gathered} 6 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 6-axle | $\begin{gathered} 7 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 12,859 | 2,514,862 | 20,671 | 1,212,396 | 150,806 | 32,042 | 5,951 | 115,681 | 1,156,389 | 15,038 | 66,316 | 9,512 | 1,275 | 5,313,799 |
|  |  | 6 | 1,079 | 323,454 | 1,451 | 202,674 | 25,249 | 4,559 | 752 | 5,212 | 183,572 | 965 | 9,543 | 1,254 | 53 | 759,817 |
| Principal Arterial | Rural | 2 | 6,288 | 1,466,731 | 11,149 | 703,752 | 69,045 | 29,214 | 5,756 | 24,619 | 80,968 | 19,105 | 1,548 | 145 | 73 | 2,418,393 |
|  |  | 4 | 5,732 | 1,906,879 | 8,688 | 1,278,979 | 103,280 | 42,069 | 7,138 | 18,277 | 148,666 | 81,290 | 2,992 | 541 | 360 | 3,604,890 |
| Minor Arterial | Rural | 2 | 6,342 | 1,482,493 | 11,552 | 605,111 | 52,257 | 33,887 | 6,116 | 18,687 | 42,494 | 5,799 | 317 | 68 | 23 | 2,265,146 |
|  |  | 4 | 1,357 | 121,265 | 726 | 41,488 | 4,125 | 2,452 | 406 | 1,643 | 6,009 | 261 | 13 | 4 |  | 179,748 |
| Major Collector | Rural | 2 | 10,873 | 3,421,049 | 32,511 | 1,575,124 | 124,824 | 51,781 | 10,927 | 29,389 | 110,237 | 13,134 | 1,669 | 431 | 700 | 5,382,647 |
|  |  | 4 | 76 | 59,793 | 258 | 41,889 | 3,357 | 1,077 | 113 | 491 | 7,076 | 957 | 104 | 28 |  | 115,219 |
| Minor Collector | Rural |  | 3,183 | 1,432,234 | 12,831 | 943,796 | 51,876 | 8,972 | 927 | 7,017 | 34,634 | 10,551 | 75 |  |  | 2,506,095 |
| Local | Rural |  | 3,825 | 959,995 | 3,332 | 186,505 | 12,344 | 3,544 | 35 | 2,534 |  | 411 |  |  | 833 | 1,173,359 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 2,413 | 1,106,255 | 5,974 | 542,248 | 52,160 | 9,989 | 2,670 | 18,910 | 222,742 | 1,780 | 11,591 | 989 | 277 | 1,977,998 |
|  |  | 6 | 3,417 | 1,564,324 | 6,346 | 815,029 | 64,053 | 15,159 | 4,746 | 13,722 | 211,113 | 1,925 | 10,386 | 1,112 | 461 | 2,711,791 |
|  |  | 8 | 903 | 570,973 | 2,244 | 261,214 | 23,325 | 6,509 | 971 | 6,596 | 92,165 | 709 | 4,712 | 797 | 369 | 971,489 |
| Freeway \& X-way | Urban | 2 | 18 | 13,036 | 78 | 7,891 | 811 | 162 | 35 | 39 | 152 | 6 |  |  |  | 22,229 |
|  |  | 4 | 1,096 | 510,478 | 1,968 | 243,972 | 15,839 | 4,504 | 984 | 2,000 | 17,191 | 520 | 720 | 64 | 600 | 799,935 |
| Principal Arterial | Urban | 2 | 1,973 | 646,681 | 7,683 | 300,888 | 19,941 | 4,584 | 1,505 | 3,089 | 9,427 | 538 | 159 |  | 80 | 996,550 |
|  |  | 4 | 3,866 | 1,975,790 | 12,885 | 1,067,946 | 66,553 | 15,205 | 5,090 | 11,694 | 57,598 | 2,867 | 1,611 | 193 | 64 | 3,221,363 |
|  |  | 6 | 104 | 182,995 | 1,413 | 92,603 | 5,262 | 694 | 233 | 412 | 3,947 | 23 | 158 | 35 | 3 | 287,881 |
| Minor Arterial | Urban | 2 | 5,512 | 1,479,414 | 9,262 | 678,881 | 44,030 | 12,086 | 2,304 | 7,613 | 18,344 | 1,017 | 407 | 68 | 158 | 2,259,095 |
|  |  | 4 | 1,387 | 593,994 | 4,319 | 290,472 | 18,664 | 7,745 | 1,936 | 2,318 | 8,145 | 1,620 | 223 | 28 |  | 930,851 |
|  |  | 6 | 173 | 377,554 | 712 | 122,525 | 5,956 | 539 | 132 | 432 | 570 |  |  |  |  | 508,593 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 909 | 315,197 | 1,187 | 195,042 | 13,873 | 2,559 | 789 | 789 | 13,563 | 152 | 414 |  |  | 544,475 |
|  |  | 4 | 26 | 47,264 | 254 | 18,765 | 1,568 | 147 | 6 | 196 | 703 | 12 |  |  |  | 68,940 |
| Local | Urban |  |  | 47,917 | 3,851 | 32,262 | 500 | 200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84,730 |
| County Maintained | Rural |  | 6,157 | 2,421,197 | 13,823 | 1,382,355 | 105,819 | 22,602 | 8,421 | 7,865 | 2,820 | 357 |  |  | 755 | 3,972,170 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 392,349 | 31,532 | 264,161 | 4,093 | 1,637 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 693,773 |
| City Maintained | Rural |  | 212 | 83,248 | 475 | 47,529 | 3,638 | 777 | 290 | 270 | 97 | 12 |  |  | 26 | 136,575 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 1,328,297 | 106,751 | 894,316 | 13,858 | 5,543 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,348,765 |
| Other | Rural |  | 336 | 132,307 | 755 | 75,539 | 5,782 | 1,235 | 460 | 430 | 154 | 20 |  |  | 41 | 217,060 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 58,557 | 4,706 | 39,425 | 611 | 244 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 103,543 |
| State-maintained System |  |  | 73,412 | 23,120,627 | 161,346 | 11,461,453 | 929,697 | 289,678 | 59,523 | 291,361 | 2,425,703 | 158,680 | 112,958 | 15,266 | 5,329 | 39,105,033 |
| Total Statewide |  |  | 80,117 | 27,536,581 | 319,390 | 14,164,778 | 1,063,498 | 321,716 | 68,694 | 299,926 | 2,428,775 | 159,069 | 112,958 | 15,266 | 6,151 | 46,576,919 |
| State-maintained Percent |  |  | 0.188 | 59.124 | 0.413 | 29.309 | 2.377 | 0.741 | 0.152 | 0.745 | 6.203 | 0.406 | 0.289 | 0.039 | 0.014 | 100.000 |
| Statewide Percent |  |  | 0.172 | 59.121 | 0.686 | 30.412 | 2.283 | 0.691 | 0.147 | 0.644 | 5.215 | 0.342 | 0.243 | 0.033 | 0.013 | 100.000 |

TABLE C6. Distribution of Axle-Miles Traveled (1000)

| Functional Class | Rural/ <br> Urban | Number of Lanes | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit Trucks |  |  |  | Single Trailer |  |  | Multiple Trailer |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 6-tire } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3-axle | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 5-axle | $6 \text { or }$ <br> more <br> axles | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 6-axle | $\begin{gathered} 7 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 25,719 | 5,029,723 | 41,341 | 2,424,793 | 301,611 | 96,127 | 23,806 | 462,726 | 5,781,944 | 90,228 | 331,581 | 57,070 | 8,927 | 14,675,596 |
|  |  | 6 | 2,158 | 646,908 | 2,903 | 405,347 | 50,497 | 13,677 | 3,009 | 20,849 | 917,859 | 5,790 | 47,717 | 7,522 | 372 | 2,124,609 |
| Principal Arterial | Rural | 2 | 12,576 | 2,933,462 | 22,298 | 1,407,505 | 138,090 | 87,643 | 23,023 | 98,477 | 404,839 | 114,632 | 7,739 | 871 | 508 | 5,251,660 |
|  |  | 4 | 11,464 | 3,813,757 | 17,376 | 2,557,958 | 206,560 | 126,207 | 28,551 | 73,107 | 743,328 | 487,742 | 14,960 | 3,244 | 2,523 | 8,086,778 |
| Minor Arterial | Rural | 2 | 12,685 | 2,964,986 | 23,104 | 1,210,222 | 104,514 | 101,660 | 24,464 | 74,750 | 212,471 | 34,793 | 1,586 | 408 | 159 | 4,765,800 |
|  |  | 4 | 2,714 | 242,530 | 1,452 | 82,975 | 8,250 | 7,355 | 1,625 | 6,572 | 30,045 | 1,564 | 63 | 22 |  | 385,167 |
| Major Collector | Rural | 2 | 21,746 | 6,842,098 | 65,022 | 3,150,248 | 249,647 | 155,343 | 43,707 | 117,557 | 551,183 | 78,802 | 8,343 | 2,584 | 4,898 | 11,291,179 |
|  |  | 4 | 152 | 119,586 | 516 | 83,778 | 6,715 | 3,232 | 452 | 1,963 | 35,378 | 5,745 | 518 | 166 |  | 258,201 |
| Minor Collector | Rural |  | 6,365 | 2,864,467 | 25,662 | 1,887,591 | 103,752 | 26,915 | 3,709 | 28,068 | 173,171 | 63,304 | 376 |  |  | 5,183,382 |
| Local | Rural |  | 7,650 | 1,919,991 | 6,665 | 373,011 | 24,687 | 10,631 | 141 | 10,138 |  | 2,464 |  |  | 5,832 | 2,361,209 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 4,826 | 2,212,510 | 11,947 | 1,084,497 | 104,320 | 29,967 | 10,681 | 75,639 | 1,113,712 | 10,681 | 57,955 | 5,934 | 1,938 | 4,724,607 |
|  |  | 6 | 6,834 | 3,128,648 | 12,691 | 1,630,058 | 128,105 | 45,477 | 18,983 | 54,887 | 1,055,565 | 11,552 | 51,931 | 6,671 | 3,227 | 6,154,627 |
|  |  | 8 | 1,807 | 1,141,947 | 4,488 | 522,428 | 46,651 | 19,527 | 3,886 | 26,386 | 460,826 | 4,255 | 23,559 | 4,780 | 2,584 | 2,263,123 |
| Freeway \& X-way | Urban | 2 | 37 | 26,072 | 156 | 15,783 | 1,622 | 487 | 140 | 156 | 759 | 37 |  |  |  | 45,248 |
|  |  | 4 | 2,192 | 1,020,957 | 3,936 | 487,944 | 31,677 | 13,511 | 3,936 | 7,999 | 85,953 | 3,120 | 3,600 | 384 | 4,200 | 1,669,408 |
| Principal Arterial | Urban | 2 | 3,946 | 1,293,362 | 15,367 | 601,776 | 39,882 | 13,752 | 6,019 | 12,357 | 47,137 | 3,229 | 797 |  | 558 | 2,038,183 |
|  |  | 4 | 7,731 | 3,951,581 | 25,771 | 2,135,892 | 133,107 | 45,614 | 20,359 | 46,774 | 287,990 | 17,202 | 8,053 | 1,160 | 451 | 6,681,686 |
|  |  | 6 | 207 | 365,989 | 2,827 | 185,206 | 10,525 | 2,081 | 933 | 1,647 | 19,734 | 138 | 792 | 207 | 20 | 590,307 |
| Minor Arterial | Urban | 2 | 11,024 | 2,958,828 | 18,525 | 1,357,762 | 88,060 | 36,258 | 9,217 | 30,453 | 91,719 | 6,100 | 2,033 | 407 | 1,107 | 4,611,491 |
|  |  | 4 | 2,774 | 1,187,989 | 8,638 | 580,944 | 37,327 | 23,234 | 7,745 | 9,271 | 40,725 | 9,718 | 1,117 | 168 |  | 1,909,649 |
|  |  | 6 | 346 | 755,108 | 1,424 | 245,050 | 11,911 | 1,617 | 529 | 1,729 | 2,848 |  |  |  |  | 1,020,563 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 1,819 | 630,393 | 2,374 | 390,084 | 27,746 | 7,677 | 3,158 | 3,158 | 67,814 | 915 | 2,069 |  |  | 1,137,207 |
|  |  | 4 | 52 | 94,527 | 507 | 37,531 | 3,135 | 441 | 22 | 783 | 3,516 | 70 |  |  |  | 140,585 |
| Local | Urban |  |  | 95,835 | 7,702 | 64,524 | 1,000 | 600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 169,660 |
| County Maintained | Rural |  | 12,314 | 4,842,393 | 27,646 | 2,764,710 | 211,637 | 67,805 | 33,684 | 31,460 | 14,101 | 2,145 |  |  | 5,283 | 8,013,178 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 784,699 | 63,064 | 528,322 | 8,187 | 4,912 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,389,183 |
| City Maintained | Rural |  | 423 | 166,495 | 951 | 95,059 | 7,277 | 2,331 | 1,158 | 1,082 | 485 | 74 |  |  | 182 | 275,516 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 2,656,595 | 213,503 | 1,788,632 | 27,715 | 16,629 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,703,074 |
| Other | Rural |  | 673 | 264,613 | 1,511 | 151,078 | 11,565 | 3,705 | 1,841 | 1,719 | 771 | 117 |  |  | 289 | 437,881 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 117,114 | 9,412 | 78,850 | 1,222 | 733 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 207,331 |
| State-maintained System |  |  | 146,824 | 46,241,253 | 322,693 | 22,922,906 | 1,859,393 | 869,033 | 238,092 | 1,165,445 | 12,128,517 | 952,080 | 564,789 | 91,596 | 37,305 | 87,539,926 |
| Total Statewide |  |  | 160,234 | 55,073,162 | 638,779 | 28,329,556 | 2,126,996 | 965,149 | 274,775 | 1,199,706 | 12,143,873 | 954,416 | 564,789 | 91,596 | 43,058 | 102,566,089 |
| State-maintained Percent |  |  | 0.168 | 52.823 | 0.369 | 26.186 | 2.124 | 0.993 | 0.272 | 1.331 | 13.855 | 1.088 | 0.645 | 0.105 | 0.043 | 100.000 |
| Statewide Percent |  |  | 0.156 | 53.695 | 0.623 | 27.621 | 2.074 | 0.941 | 0.268 | 1.170 | 11.840 | 0.931 | 0.551 | 0.089 | 0.042 | $\underline{ } 100.000$ |

TABLE C7. Passenger Car Equivalents as a Function of Registered Weight

| Registered <br> weight <br> (pounds) | Rural flat | Rural rolling | Rural <br> mountain | Urban <br> freeway | Urban street |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6,000 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 10,000 | 1.05 | 1.15 | 1.40 | 1.05 | 1.05 |
| 14,000 | 1.10 | 1.30 | 1.80 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| 18,000 | 1.15 | 1.50 | 2.20 | 1.15 | 1.15 |
| 22,000 | 1.20 | 1.65 | 2.50 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| 26,000 | 1.25 | 1.80 | 2.80 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 32,000 | 1.35 | 2.05 | 3.40 | 1.35 | 1.35 |
| 38,000 | 1.40 | 2.30 | 3.95 | 1.40 | 1.40 |
| 44,000 | 1.50 | 2.50 | 4.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 55,000 | 1.65 | 2.95 | 5.50 | 1.65 | 1.65 |
| 59,999 | 1.70 | 3.15 | 5.95 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| 62,000 | 1.75 | 3.25 | 6.15 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| 73,280 | 1.90 | 3.70 | 7.20 | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| 80,000 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |

TABLE C8. Passenger Car Equivalents as a Function of Vehicle Type

| Terrain | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 6-tire } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3-axle | 4 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6-axle | 7 or more axles |
| Rural flat | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 1.73 | 1.85 | 1.82 | 1.98 | 1.99 | 1.93 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Rural rolling | 0.50 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 1.95 | 3.21 | 3.54 | 3.45 | 3.94 | 3.98 | 3.79 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Rural mountain | 0.50 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 | 3.19 | 6.12 | 6.86 | 6.70 | 7.86 | 7.95 | 7.50 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Urban freeway | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 1.73 | 1.85 | 1.82 | 1.98 | 1.99 | 1.93 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Urban street | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 1.73 | 1.85 | 1.82 | 1.98 | 1.99 | 1.93 | 2.00 | 2.00 |

TABLE C9. Distribution of Passenger-Car-Equivalent-Miles Traveled (1000)

| Functional class | Rural or urban | Number of lanes | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 6-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 3-axle | 4 or more axles | 4 or less axles | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 6-axle | 7 or more axles |  |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 6,430 | 2,514,862 | 59,882 | 1,212,396 | 291,376 | 101,715 | 20,800 | 394,666 | 4,503,215 | 59,084 | 248,040 | 37,581 | 5,039 | 9,455,087 |
|  |  | 6 | 539 | 323,454 | 4,354 | 202,674 | 49,231 | 14,643 | 2,662 | 17,997 | 723,707 | 3,838 | 36,128 | 5,015 | 213 | 1,384,455 |
| Principal arterial | Rural | 2 | 3,144 | 1,466,731 | 36,188 | 703,752 | 159,265 | 118,432 | 25,893 | 108,092 | 411,031 | 97,940 | 7,523 | 748 | 374 | 3,139,114 |
|  |  | 4 | 2,866 | 1,906,879 | 26,997 | 1,278,979 | 219,982 | 153,037 | 28,721 | 71,775 | 671,423 | 370,602 | 12,955 | 2,480 | 1,653 | 4,748,349 |
| Minor arterial | Rural | 2 | 3,171 | 1,482,493 | 34,958 | 605,111 | 106,874 | 116,527 | 23,220 | 69,249 | 180,552 | 24,866 | 1,293 | 293 | 98 | 2,648,706 |
|  |  | 4 | 679 | 121,265 | 2,309 | 41,488 | 9,260 | 9,584 | 1,760 | 6,948 | 29,334 | 1,285 | 59 | 18 |  | 223,987 |
| Major collector | Rural | 2 | 5,436 | 3,421,049 | 101,256 | 1,575,124 | 269,804 | 192,253 | 44,902 | 117,876 | 509,053 | 61,227 | 7,385 | 2,019 | 3,281 | 6,310,667 |
|  |  | 4 | 38 | 59,793 | 728 | 41,889 | 6,294 | 3,276 | 377 | 1,602 | 26,286 | 3,588 | 370 | 104 |  | 144,345 |
| Minor collector | Rural |  | 1,591 | 1,432,234 | 39,046 | 943,796 | 107,232 | 31,315 | 3,575 | 26,406 | 149,563 | 45,985 | 311 |  |  | 2,781,054 |
| Local | Rural |  | 1,913 | 959,995 | 9,911 | 186,505 | 24,895 | 11,954 | 131 | 9,208 |  | 1,725 |  |  | 3,519 | 1,209,755 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 1,207 | 1,106,255 | 8,960 | 542,248 | 67,968 | 17,323 | 4,927 | 34,348 | 441,176 | 3,547 | 22,354 | 1,978 | 554 | 2,252,846 |
|  |  | 6 | 1,708 | 1,564,324 | 9,518 | 815,029 | 83,465 | 26,289 | 8,756 | 24,925 | 418,142 | 3,836 | 20,030 | 2,224 | 922 | 2,979,169 |
|  |  | 8 | 452 | 570,973 | 3,366 | 261,214 | 30,395 | 11,288 | 1,792 | 11,982 | 182,548 | 1,413 | 9,087 | 1,593 | 738 | 1,086,842 |
| Freeway \& x-way | Urban | 2 | 9 | 13,036 | 117 | 7,891 | 1,057 | 281 | 64 | 71 | 301 | 12 |  |  |  | 22,840 |
|  |  | 4 | 548 | 510,478 | 2,952 | 243,972 | 20,639 | 7,810 | 1,815 | 3,633 | 34,049 | 1,036 | 1,388 | 128 | 1,200 | 829,648 |
| Principal arterial | Urban | 2 | 987 | 646,681 | 11,525 | 300,888 | 25,984 | 7,950 | 2,776 | 5,612 | 18,672 | 1,072 | 308 |  | 159 | 1,022,615 |
|  |  | 4 | 1,933 | 1,975,790 | 19,328 | 1,067,946 | 86,724 | 26,369 | 9,391 | 21,241 | 114,082 | 5,712 | 3,106 | 387 | 129 | 3,332,137 |
|  |  | 6 | 52 | 182,995 | 2,120 | 92,603 | 6,857 | 1,203 | 430 | 748 | 7,817 | 46 | 305 | 69 | 6 | 295,252 |
| Minor arterial | Urban | 2 | 2,756 | 1,479,414 | 13,893 | 678,881 | 57,374 | 20,960 | 4,251 | 13,829 | 36,333 | 2,025 | 784 | 136 | 316 | 2,310,953 |
|  |  | 4 | 693 | 593,994 | 6,479 | 290,472 | 24,320 | 13,431 | 3,572 | 4,210 | 16,132 | 3,227 | 431 | 56 |  | 957,018 |
|  |  | 6 | 86 | 377,554 | 1,068 | 122,525 | 7,761 | 935 | 244 | 785 | 1,128 |  |  |  |  | 512,087 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 455 | 315,197 | 1,780 | 195,042 | 18,078 | 4,438 | 1,457 | 1,434 | 26,863 | 304 | 798 |  |  | 565,845 |
|  |  | 4 | 13 | 47,264 | 381 | 18,765 | 2,043 | 255 | 10 | 356 | 1,393 | 23 |  |  |  | 70,502 |
| Local | Urban |  |  | 47,917 | 5,776 | 32,262 | 651 | 347 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 86,954 |
| State-maintained system |  |  | 36,706 | 23,120,627 | 402,893 | 11,461,453 | 1,677,529 | 891,615 | 191,529 | 946,991 | 8,502,802 | 692,394 | 372,657 | 54,829 | 18,201 | 48,370,226 |
| $\underline{\text { State-maintained percent }}$ |  |  | 0.076 | 47.799 | 0.833 | 23.695 | 3.468 | 1.843 | 0.396 | 1.958 | 17.579 | 1.431 | 0.770 | 0.113 | 0.038 | 100.000 |

TABLE C10. Distribution of Equivalent-Single-Axle-Load-Miles Traveled (1000)

| Functional class | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rural } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { urban } \end{aligned}$ | Number of lanes | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 6-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 3-axle | 4 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 6-axle | 7 or more axles |  |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 |  | 7,545 | 13,335 | 7,274 | 50,218 | 24,753 | 20,880 | 70,853 | 1,225,668 | 25,499 | 148,625 | 13,927 | 3,922 | 1,612,500 |
|  |  | 6 |  | 970 | 936 | 1,216 | 8,408 | 3,522 | 2,639 | 3,192 | 194,570 | 1,636 | 21,388 | 1,836 | 164 | 240,477 |
| Principal arterial | Rural | 2 |  | 4,400 | 7,006 | 4,223 | 25,998 | 45,969 | 31,513 | 25,376 | 137,988 | 230,192 | 2,387 | 286 | 167 | 515,505 |
|  |  | 4 |  | 5,721 | 5,460 | 7,674 | 38,889 | 66,197 | 39,079 | 18,838 | 253,360 | 979,435 | 4,615 | 1,064 | 828 | 1,421,160 |
| Minor arterial | Rural | 2 |  | 4,447 | 7,260 | 3,631 | 19,677 | 53,321 | 33,485 | 19,262 | 72,420 | 69,867 | 489 | 134 | 52 | 284,044 |
|  |  | 4 |  | 364 | 456 | 249 | 1,553 | 3,858 | 2,224 | 1,693 | 10,241 | 3,140 | 19 | 7 |  | 23,805 |
| Major collector | Rural | 2 |  | 10,263 | 9,075 | 9,451 | 47,088 | 42,165 | 44,156 | 15,026 | 137,688 | 72,100 | 3,920 | 7,742 |  | 398,673 |
|  |  | 4 |  | 179 | 72 | 251 | 1,267 | 877 | 456 | 251 | 8,838 | 5,256 | 244 | 497 |  | 18,188 |
| Minor collector | Rural |  |  | 4,297 | 3,581 | 5,663 | 19,570 | 7,306 | 3,747 | 3,588 | 43,259 | 57,920 | 177 |  |  | 149,106 |
| Local | Rural |  |  | 2,880 | 930 | 1,119 | 4,657 | 2,885 | 142 | 1,296 |  | 2,254 |  |  |  | 16,164 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 |  | 3,319 | 4,102 | 3,253 | 14,056 | 8,620 | 6,098 | 19,952 | 247,647 | 3,118 | 23,695 | 1,656 | 429 | 335,944 |
|  |  | 6 |  | 4,693 | 4,357 | 4,890 | 17,261 | 13,081 | 10,838 | 14,478 | 234,717 | 3,372 | 21,231 | 1,861 | 715 | 331,495 |
|  |  | 8 |  | 1,713 | 1,541 | 1,567 | 6,286 | 5,617 | 2,219 | 6,960 | 102,470 | 1,242 | 9,632 | 1,333 | 573 | 141,152 |
| Freeway \& x-way | Urban | 2 |  | 39 | 63 | 47 | 241 | 220 | 166 | 30 | 142 | 17 |  |  |  | 966 |
|  |  | 4 |  | 1,531 | 1,578 | 1,464 | 4,712 | 6,120 | 4,669 | 1,562 | 16,029 | 1,457 | 1,389 | 105 | 6,881 | 47,498 |
| Principal arterial | Urban | 2 |  | 1,940 | 6,163 | 1,805 | 5,933 | 6,229 | 7,141 | 2,414 | 8,790 | 1,508 | 308 |  | 914 | 43,145 |
|  |  | 4 |  | 5,927 | 10,336 | 6,408 | 19,800 | 20,661 | 24,153 | 9,136 | 53,704 | 8,036 | 3,108 | 316 | 739 | 162,325 |
|  |  | 6 |  | 549 | 1,134 | 556 | 1,566 | 943 | 1,107 | 322 | 3,680 | 65 | 305 | 57 | 33 | 10,315 |
| Minor arterial | Urban | 2 |  | 4,438 | 3,246 | 4,073 | 9,067 | 5,989 | 6,167 | 3,015 | 19,497 | 2,398 | 62 | 85 |  | 58,038 |
|  |  | 4 |  | 1,782 | 1,513 | 1,743 | 3,844 | 3,838 | 5,182 | 918 | 8,657 | 3,821 | 34 | 35 |  | 31,367 |
|  |  | 6 |  | 1,133 | 249 | 735 | 1,227 | 267 | 354 | 171 | 605 |  |  |  |  | 4,742 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 |  | 946 | 416 | 1,170 | 2,857 | 1,268 | 2,113 | 313 | 14,416 | 360 | 63 |  |  | 23,921 |
|  |  | 4 |  | 142 | 89 | 113 | 323 | 73 | 15 | 78 | 747 | 28 |  |  |  | 1,606 |
| Local | Urban |  |  | 144 | 1,349 | 194 | 103 | 99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,889 |
| State-maintained system |  |  |  | 69,362 | 84,247 | 68,769 | 304,600 | 323,878 | 248,542 | 218,723 | 2,795,133 | 1,472,723 | 241,691 | 30,940 | 15,417 | 5,874,025 |
| State-maintained percent |  |  |  | 1.18 | 1.43 | 1.17 | 5.19 | 5.51 | 4.23 | 3.72 | 47.58 | 25.07 | 4.11 | 0.53 | 0.26 | 100 |
| Unit ESALs (ESALs/vehicle) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interstate | Rural |  |  | 0.0030 | 0.6451 | 0.0060 | 0.3330 | 0.7725 | 3.5084 | 0.6125 | 1.0599 | 1.6956 | 2.2412 | 1.4642 | 3.0755 |  |
| Arterial | Rural |  |  | 0.0030 | 0.6284 | 0.0060 | 0.3765 | 1.5735 | 5.4750 | 1.0307 | 1.7042 | 12.0486 | 1.5424 | 1.9685 | 2.2976 |  |
| Collector \& local | Rural |  |  | 0.0030 | 0.2791 | 0.0060 | 0.3772 | 0.8143 | 4.0411 | 0.5113 | 1.2490 | 5.4897 | 2.3491 | 17.9801 |  |  |
| Interstate | Urban |  |  | 0.0030 | 0.6867 | 0.0060 | 0.2695 | 0.8629 | 2.2837 | 1.0551 | 1.1118 | 1.7513 | 2.0442 | 1.6739 | 1.5509 |  |
| Major arterial | Urban |  |  | 0.0030 | 0.8021 | 0.0060 | 0.2975 | 1.3588 | 4.7455 | 0.7813 | 0.9324 | 2.8030 | 1.9294 | 1.6372 | 11.4695 |  |
| Other | Urban |  |  | 0.0030 | 0.3504 | 0.0060 | 0.2059 | 0.4955 | 2.6763 | 0.3961 | 1.0629 | 2.3592 | 0.1527 | 1.2477 |  |  |

## TABLE C11. Cost Allocation Basis in Percent

| Activity | Vehicle miles | Axle miles | PCE miles ESAL miles |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Construction | 100 |  |  |
| Planning \& design | 100 |  |  |
| Right of way | 100 | 55 | 30 |
| Utility relocation | 15 | 100 | 67 |
| Grade, drain, \& surfacing | 33 | 100 |  |
| Resurfacing |  |  |  |
| Bridges |  | 100 |  |
| $\quad$ Miscellaneous | 100 |  |  |
| Maintenance and traffic |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Roads (80\% all, 20\% trucks) | 100 |  |  |
| $\quad$ Structures |  |  |  |
| Traffic services | 100 | 100 |  |

TABLE C12. Distribution of Average Construction Expenditures for 1996-1998 in Percent (Source: STARS)

| Functional class | Rural or Urban | Number of lanes | Construction element |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Planning \& design | Right of way | Utility <br> relocation | Grade, drain \& surfacing | Resurfacing | Bridges | Miscellaneous | Total percent |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 0.750 | 0.003 | 0.121 | 4.460 | 0.285 | 0.103 | 0.261 | 5.981 |
|  |  | 6 | 0.003 | 0.000 | -0.019 | 0.046 | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.017 | 0.054 |
| Principal arterial | Rural | 2 | 2.051 | 2.288 | 0.425 | 10.061 | 1.650 | 0.783 | 0.012 | 17.269 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.477 | 0.311 | 0.141 | 6.492 | 0.765 | 0.099 | 0.047 | 8.331 |
| Minor arterial | Rural | 2 | 1.485 | 1.517 | 0.275 | 5.693 | 1.160 | 1.363 | 0.000 | 11.493 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.072 | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.251 | 0.031 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.369 |
| Major collector | Rural | 2 | 1.526 | 1.701 | 0.405 | 8.117 | 4.231 | 0.922 | 0.100 | 17.002 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.053 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.029 | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.000 | 0.108 |
| Minor collector | Rural |  | 0.465 | 0.464 | 0.194 | 2.301 | 0.794 | 0.525 | 0.026 | 4.770 |
| Local | Rural |  | 0.138 | 0.099 | 0.080 | 1.112 | 0.579 | 0.213 | 0.021 | 2.243 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 0.636 | 0.094 | 0.038 | 6.796 | 0.000 | 0.670 | 0.186 | 8.420 |
|  |  | 6 | 0.058 | 0.531 | 0.018 | 1.281 | 0.036 | 0.302 | 0.181 | 2.406 |
|  |  | 8 | 0.046 | 0.000 | 0.026 | 0.007 | 0.000 | 0.013 | 0.052 | 0.143 |
| Freeway \& X-way | Urban | 2 | 0.043 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.011 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.053 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.013 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.311 | 0.286 | 0.051 | 0.052 | 0.718 |
| Principal arterial | Urban | 2 | 0.623 | 0.355 | 0.129 | 2.443 | 0.226 | 1.731 | 0.035 | 5.544 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.371 | 0.402 | 0.035 | 3.164 | 0.634 | 0.129 | 0.070 | 4.804 |
|  |  | 6 | 0.025 | 0.032 | 0.007 | 1.227 | 0.013 | 0.000 | 0.031 | 1.335 |
| Minor arterial | Urban | 2 | 0.495 | 0.730 | 0.210 | 2.687 | 0.529 | 0.382 | 0.063 | 5.096 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.193 | 0.448 | 0.030 | 0.550 | 0.172 | 0.000 | 0.014 | 1.407 |
|  |  | 6 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 0.213 | 0.146 | 0.092 | 1.758 | 0.108 | 0.010 | 0.015 | 2.343 |
|  |  | 4 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.031 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.035 |
| Local | Urban |  | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.040 | 0.017 | 0.002 | 0.012 | 0.075 |
| Total percent |  |  | 9.740 | 9.130 | 2.217 | 58.839 | 11.562 | 7.315 | 1.197 | 100.000 |

TABLE C13. Annual Construction Expenditures (\$1000)

| Functional class | Rural or Urban | Number of lanes | Construction element |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Planning \& design | Right of way | Utility relocation | Grade, drain \& surfacing | Resurfacing | Bridges | Miscellaneous |  |  |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 7,285 | 30 | 1,172 | 43,320 | 2,765 | 998 | 2,530 | 58,100 | 5.981 |
|  |  | 6 | 25 | 2 | -188 | 448 |  | 77 | 164 | 528 | 0.054 |
| Principal arterial | Rural | 2 | 19,921 | 22,230 | 4,129 | 97,727 | 16,029 | 7,603 | 112 | 167,750 | 17.269 |
|  |  | 4 | 4,638 | 3,018 | 1,367 | 63,059 | 7,426 | 958 | 461 | 80,926 | 8.331 |
| Minor arterial | Rural | 2 | 14,428 | 14,734 | 2,672 | 55,300 | 11,263 | 13,240 | 2 | 111,639 | 11.493 |
|  |  | 4 | 697 | 54 | 87 | 2,441 | 301 | 3 | 0 | 3,583 | 0.369 |
| Major collector | Rural | 2 | 14,819 | 16,527 | 3,932 | 78,849 | 41,100 | 8,958 | 969 | 165,154 | 17.002 |
|  |  | 4 | 519 | 7 | 1 | 285 | 145 | 94 |  | 1,050 | 0.108 |
| Minor collector | Rural |  | 4,515 | 4,506 | 1,885 | 22,353 | 7,711 | 5,104 | 257 | 46,331 | 4.770 |
| Local | Rural |  | 1,340 | 966 | 778 | 10,805 | 5,625 | 2,066 | 207 | 21,785 | 2.243 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 6,177 | 911 | 367 | 66,016 | 5 | 6,512 | 1,804 | 81,793 | 8.420 |
|  |  | 6 | 564 | 5,154 | 177 | 12,440 | 351 | 2,933 | 1,756 | 23,376 | 2.406 |
|  |  | 8 | 443 | 0 | 252 | 64 |  | 125 | 508 | 1,393 | 0.143 |
| Freeway \& X-way | Urban | 2 | 413 |  |  | 105 |  |  |  | 518 | 0.053 |
|  |  | 4 | 125 | 28 | 18 | 3,024 | 2,778 | 493 | 509 | 6,976 | 0.718 |
| Principal arterial | Urban | 2 | 6,051 | 3,452 | 1,256 | 23,735 | 2,199 | 16,818 | 342 | 53,853 | 5.544 |
|  |  | 4 | 3,609 | 3,901 | 337 | 30,736 | 6,154 | 1,251 | 680 | 46,669 | 4.804 |
|  |  | 6 | 245 | 313 | 63 | 11,921 | 124 |  | 304 | 12,970 | 1.335 |
| Minor arterial | Urban | 2 | 4,807 | 7,091 | 2,040 | 26,097 | 5,142 | 3,710 | 615 | 49,501 | 5.096 |
|  |  | 4 | 1,876 | 4,351 | 292 | 5,342 | 1,669 |  | 139 | 13,668 | 1.407 |
|  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.000 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 2,073 | 1,417 | 893 | 17,079 | 1,053 | 95 | 145 | 22,756 | 2.343 |
|  |  | 4 |  |  | 8 | 22 | 306 |  |  | 336 | 0.035 |
| Local | Urban |  | 41 | 0 |  | 385 | 166 | 22 | 117 | 731 | 0.075 |
| State-Maintained System |  |  | 94,611 | 88,692 | 21,537 | 571,552 | 112,311 | 71,060 | 11,623 | 971,386 | 100.000 |
| Percent |  |  | 9.740 | 9.130 | 2.217 | 58.839 | 11.562 | 7.315 | 1.197 | 100.000 |  |

TABLE C14. Cost Responsibility by Axle Class for Annual Construction Expenditure by Construction Element (\$1000)

| Construction element | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 2-axle <br> 6-tire | 3-axle | 4 or <br> more <br> axles | 4 or <br> less <br> axles | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6-axle |  |  |  |
| Planning \& design | 195 | 57,832 | 426 | 27,339 | 2,272 | 849 | 168 | 719 | 4,215 | 394 | 167 | 22 | 12 | 94,611 | 9.740 |
| Right of way | 192 | 55,219 | 422 | 26,425 | 2,113 | 853 | 174 | 566 | 2,297 | 362 | 56 | 7 | 6 | 88,692 | 9.130 |
| Utility relocation | 47 | 13,296 | 101 | 6,386 | 508 | 190 | 37 | 145 | 703 | 95 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 21,537 | 2.217 |
| Grade, drain, \& surfacing | 432 | 214,327 | 8,199 | 107,592 | 27,940 | 22,853 | 14,102 | 14,442 | 109,414 | 45,483 | 5,253 | 992 | 523 | 571,552 | 58.839 |
| Resurfacing | 79 | 25,651 | 2,425 | 12,934 | 8,873 | 8,384 | 6,679 | 3,511 | 23,681 | 18,445 | 721 | 591 | 337 | 112,311 | 11.562 |
| Bridges | 66 | 39,720 | 765 | 18,466 | 2,474 | 1,522 | 338 | 1,148 | 5,705 | 657 | 161 | 19 | 19 | 71,060 | 7.315 |
| Miscellaneous | 8 | 5,594 | 80 | 2,776 | 355 | 140 | 33 | 202 | 2,226 | 79 | 110 | 15 | 5 | 11,623 | 1.197 |
| State-maintained system | 1,018 | 411,638 | 12,418 | 201,919 | 44,536 | 34,790 | 21,532 | 20,734 | 148,241 | 65,515 | 6,490 | 1,650 | 905 | 971,386 | 100.000 |
| Percent | 0.105 | 42.376 | 1.278 | 20.787 | 4.585 | 3.581 | 2.217 | 2.134 | 15.261 | 6.744 | 0.668 | 0.170 | 0.093 | 100.000 |  |

TABLE C15. Cost Responsibility by Axle Class for Annual Construction Expenditure by Functional Class (\$1000)

| Functional class | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rural } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { urban } \end{aligned}$ | Number of lanes | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 6-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 3-axle | 4 or <br> more <br> axles | 4 or <br> less <br> axles | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 6axle | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 57 | 14,869 | 358 | 7,202 | 1,757 | 618 | 270 | 2,140 | 27,774 | 451 | 2,285 | 265 | 55 | 58,100 | 5.981 |
|  |  | 6 | 0 | 75 | 2 | 47 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 341 | 2 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 528 | 0.054 |
| Principal arterial | Rural | 2 | 234 | 69,228 | 1,558 | 33,380 | 7,029 | 6,691 | 3,113 | 4,762 | 20,988 | 20,328 | 375 | 41 |  | 167,750 | 17.269 |
|  |  | 4 | 55 | 25,666 | 347 | 17,279 | 2,926 | 2,521 | 917 | 969 | 10,228 | 19,756 | 193 | 40 | 29 | 80,926 | 8.331 |
| Minor arterial | Rural | 2 | 175 | 53,509 | 1,417 | 21,995 | 4,445 | 7,108 | 3,346 | 3,140 | 9,952 | 6,459 | 69 | 18 | 6 | 111,639 | 11.493 |
|  |  | 4 | 14 | 1,622 | 37 | 560 | 146 | 227 | 101 | 120 | 622 | 133 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3,583 | 0.369 |
| Major collector | Rural | 2 | 168 | 68,767 | 2,387 | 32,269 | 9,732 | 7,621 | 6,172 | 3,256 | 23,221 | 9,923 | 584 | 1,016 | 36 | 165,154 | 17.002 |
|  |  | 4 | 0 | 426 | 3 | 300 | 42 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 172 | 64 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1,050 | 0.108 |
| Minor collector | Rural |  | 31 | 19,038 | 619 | 12,771 | 2,587 | 841 | 327 | 500 | 4,626 | 4,974 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 46,331 | 4.770 |
| Local | Rural |  | 34 | 13,135 | 489 | 2,795 | 2,258 | 1,352 | 63 | 639 | 0 | 992 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 21,785 | 2.243 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 45 | 31,818 | 472 | 15,692 | 2,633 | 939 | 481 | 2,023 | 25,296 | 270 | 1,942 | 145 | 39 | 81,793 | 8.420 |
|  |  | 6 | 17 | 10,655 | 107 | 5,581 | 716 | 302 | 177 | 310 | 5,041 | 61 | 362 | 34 | 13 | 23,376 | 2.406 |
|  |  | 8 | 1 | 766 | 4 | 350 | 36 | 12 | 2 | 13 | 193 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1,393 | 0.143 |
| Freeway \& x-way | Urban | 2 | 0 | 286 | 3 | 138 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 45 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 518 | 0.053 |
|  |  | 4 | 4 | 2,707 | 105 | 1,346 | 374 | 391 | 280 | 107 | 1,075 | 89 | 87 | 7 | 406 | 6,976 | 0.718 |
| Principal arterial | Urban | 2 | 55 | 29,191 | 1,652 | 13,811 | 2,249 | 1,551 | 1,525 | 690 | 2,518 | 341 | 77 | 0 | 192 | 53,853 | 5.544 |
|  |  | 4 | 31 | 20,671 | 1,030 | 11,260 | 2,415 | 1,915 | 2,061 | 922 | 5,288 | 705 | 279 | 29 | 62 | 46,669 | 4.804 |
|  |  | 6 | 2 | 5,999 | 463 | 3,139 | 760 | 369 | 405 | 136 | 1,522 | 24 | 117 | 22 | 12 | 12,970 | 1.335 |
| Minor arterial | Urban | 2 | 60 | 25,529 | 827 | 12,255 | 2,600 | 1,423 | 1,251 | 754 | 4,267 | 489 | 24 | 19 | 4 | 49,501 | 5.096 |
|  |  | 4 | 16 | 7,118 | 188 | 3,519 | 568 | 436 | 475 | 114 | 870 | 353 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 13,668 | 1.407 |
|  |  | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 17 | 10,157 | 146 | 5,975 | 1,161 | 411 | 548 | 110 | 4,102 | 94 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 22,756 | 2.343 |
|  |  | 4 | 0 | 104 | 12 | 49 | 45 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 100 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 336 | 0.035 |
| Local | Urban |  | 0 | 302 | 190 | 207 | 17 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 731 | 0.075 |
| State-maintained system Percent |  |  | 1,018 | 411,638 | 12,418 | 201,919 | 44,536 | 34,790 | 21,532 | 20,734 | 148,241 | 65,515 | 6,490 | 1,650 | 905 | 971,386 | 100.000 |
|  |  |  | 0.105 | 42.376 | 1.278 | 20.787 | 4.585 | 3.581 | 2.217 | 2.134 | 15.261 | 6.744 | 0.668 | 0.170 | 0.093 | 100.000 |  |

TABLE C16. Cost Responsibility by Axle Class for Annual Maintenance and Administration Expenditure by Expenditure Category (\$1000)

| Element | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 6-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 3-axle | 4 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | 5 or <br> less <br> axles | $\begin{array}{r} 6- \\ \text { axle } \end{array}$ | 7 or more axles |  |  |
| Maintenance \& traffic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roads | 246 | 77,601 | 542 | 38,469 | 6,934 | 3,241 | 888 | 4,346 | 45,230 | 3,551 | 2,106 | 342 | 139 | 183,635 | 49.292 |
| Structures | 6 | 4,061 | 71 | 2,013 | 295 | 157 | 34 | 166 | 1,493 | 122 | 65 | 10 | 3 | 8,495 | 2.280 |
| Traffic services | 57 | 18,032 | 126 | 8,939 | 725 | 226 | 46 | 227 | 1,892 | 124 | 88 | 12 | 4 | 30,498 | 8.186 |
| Administration | 160 | 50,518 | 353 | 25,043 | 2,031 | 633 | 130 | 637 | 5,300 | 347 | 247 | 33 | 12 | 85,443 | 22.935 |
| Enforcement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motor carriers |  |  |  |  | 3,444 | 1,073 | 221 | 1,079 | 8,987 | 588 | 418 | 57 | 20 | 15,887 | 4.265 |
| Other enforcement | 91 | 28,727 | 200 | 14,241 | 1,155 | 360 | 74 | 362 | 3,014 | 197 | 140 | 19 | 7 | 48,587 | 13.042 |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State-maintained system | 562 | 178,938 | 1,291 | 88,704 | 14,585 | 5,689 | 1,393 | 6,818 | 65,916 | 4,928 | 3,065 | 472 | 184 | 372,545 | 100.000 |
| Percent | 0.151 | 48.031 | 0.347 | 23.810 | 3.915 | 1.527 | 0.374 | 1.830 | 17.693 | 1.323 | 0.823 | 0.127 | 0.050 | 100.000 |  |

TABLE C17. Cost Responsibility by Axle Class for Annual Maintenance and Administration Expenditure by Functional Class (\$1000)

| Functional class | Rural <br> or <br> urban | Number <br> of lanes | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 2-axle <br> 6-tire | $\begin{array}{r} 3- \\ \text { axle } \end{array}$ | $4 \text { or }$ <br> more <br> axles | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 6- } \\ \text { axle } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 7 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 98 | 19,463 | 167 | 9,383 | 2,369 | 630 | 140 | 2,710 | 31,503 | 466 | 1,805 | 295 | 44 | 69,073 | 18.541 |
|  |  | 6 | 8 | 2,503 | 12 | 1,569 | 397 | 90 | 18 | 122 | 5,002 | 30 | 260 | 39 | 2 | 10,051 | 2.698 |
| Principal arterial | Rural | 2 | 48 | 11,352 | 91 | 5,447 | 1,089 | 579 | 136 | 581 | 2,223 | 596 | 42 | 5 | 3 | 22,190 | 5.956 |
|  |  | 4 | 44 | 14,758 | 70 | 9,898 | 1,626 | 830 | 168 | 430 | 4,066 | 2,527 | 82 | 17 | 13 | 34,530 | 9.269 |
| Minor arterial | Rural | 2 | 49 | 11,474 | 94 | 4,683 | 822 | 668 | 144 | 439 | 1,160 | 180 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 19,723 | 5.294 |
|  |  | 4 | 10 | 939 | 6 | 321 | 65 | 49 | 10 | 39 | 165 | 8 | 0 | 0 |  | 1,611 | 0.432 |
| Major collector | Rural | 2 | 83 | 26,477 | 264 | 12,190 | 1,966 | 1,023 | 257 | 692 | 3,017 | 409 | 46 | 13 | 24 | 46,461 | 12.471 |
|  |  | 4 | 1 | 463 | 2 | 324 | 53 | 21 | 3 | 11 | 193 | 30 | 3 | 1 |  | 1,103 | 0.296 |
| Minor collector | Rural |  | 24 | 11,085 | 104 | 7,304 | 816 | 177 | 22 | 165 | 946 | 328 | 2 |  |  | 20,973 | 5.630 |
| Local | Rural |  | 29 | 7,430 | 27 | 1,443 | 194 | 70 | 1 | 59 |  | 13 |  |  | 29 | 9,295 | 2.495 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 18 | 8,562 | 47 | 4,197 | 814 | 194 | 62 | 438 | 5,993 | 55 | 312 | 30 | 10 | 20,730 | 5.564 |
|  |  | 6 | 26 | 12,107 | 50 | 6,308 | 999 | 294 | 110 | 318 | 5,680 | 59 | 279 | 34 | 16 | 26,280 | 7.054 |
|  |  | 8 | 7 | 4,419 | 18 | 2,022 | 364 | 126 | 22 | 153 | 2,480 | 22 | 127 | 24 | 13 | 9,796 | 2.629 |
| Freeway \& x-way | Urban | 2 | 0 | 101 | 1 | 61 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 |  |  |  | 184 | 0.050 |
|  |  | 4 | 8 | 3,951 | 15 | 1,888 | 247 | 87 | 23 | 46 | 463 | 16 | 19 | 2 | 21 | 6,787 | 1.822 |
| Principal arterial | Urban | 2 | 15 | 5,005 | 60 | 2,329 | 311 | 89 | 35 | 72 | 254 | 16 | 4 |  | 3 | 8,192 | 2.199 |
|  |  | 4 | 30 | 15,291 | 101 | 8,265 | 1,038 | 295 | 118 | 271 | 1,550 | 88 | 43 | 6 | 2 | 27,098 | 7.274 |
|  |  | 6 | 1 | 1,416 | 11 | 717 | 82 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 106 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2,368 | 0.636 |
| Minor arterial | Urban | 2 | 42 | 11,450 | 72 | 5,254 | 687 | 235 | 53 | 176 | 494 | 31 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 18,513 | 4.969 |
|  |  | 4 | 11 | 4,597 | 34 | 2,248 | 291 | 150 | 45 | 54 | 219 | 50 | 6 | 1 |  | 7,705 | 2.068 |
|  |  | 6 | 1 | 2,922 | 6 | 948 | 93 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 15 |  |  |  |  | 4,009 | 1.076 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 7 | 2,439 | 9 | 1,509 | 216 | 50 | 18 | 18 | 365 | 5 | 11 |  |  | 4,649 | 1.248 |
|  |  | 4 | 0 | 366 | 2 | 145 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 19 | 0 |  |  |  | 564 | 0.152 |
| Local | Urban |  |  | 371 | 30 | 250 | 8 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 662 | 0.178 |
| State-maintained system |  |  | 562 | 178,938 | 1,291 | 88,704 | 14,585 | 5,689 | 1,393 | 6,818 | 65,916 | 4,928 | 3,065 | 472 | 184 | 372,545 | 100.000 |
| Percent |  |  | 0.151 | 48.031 | 0.347 | 23.810 | 3.915 | 1.527 | 0.374 | 1.830 | 17.693 | 1.323 | 0.823 | 0.127 | 0.050 | 100.000 |  |

TABLE C18. Summary Distribution of Cost Responsibility by Axle Class (\$1000)


TABLE C19. Percentage of Vehicles by Axle Class in Registered Weight Categories

| Registered weight (pounds) | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2-axle } \\ & \text { 6-tire } \end{aligned}$ | 3 -axle | 4 or <br> more <br> axles | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6-axle | 7 or more axles |
| 6,000 | 100.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000 |  | 5.12 | 0.19 | 0.25 |  | 0.05 |  |  |  |  |
| 14,000 |  | 8.58 | 0.46 | 0.75 |  | 0.05 |  |  |  |  |
| 18,000 |  | 10.90 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 0.21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22,000 |  | 7.56 | 0.74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26,000 |  | 27.28 | 2.41 | 1.76 | 1.27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32,000 |  | 12.57 | 1.94 | 2.26 | 3.60 | 0.31 |  |  |  |  |
| 38,000 |  | 17.69 | 6.66 | 1.01 | 1.48 | 0.21 | 0.27 |  |  |  |
| 44,000 |  | 1.85 | 11.66 | 1.51 | 5.51 | 0.37 | 0.81 | 14.29 |  |  |
| 55,000 |  | 4.11 | 27.84 | 9.80 | 25.64 | 2.47 | 0.27 |  |  |  |
| 59,999 |  | 0.11 | 1.58 | 2.14 | 2.28 | 0.36 | 0.09 |  |  |  |
| 62,000 |  | 0.13 | 1.76 | 2.38 | 4.29 | 0.69 | 0.18 |  |  |  |
| 73,280 |  | 1.25 | 12.95 | 51.26 | 5.08 | 1.78 | 0.27 |  |  |  |
| 80,000 |  | 2.86 | 31.17 | 26.13 | 50.64 | 93.70 | 98.12 | 85.71 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |


|  |  | SU |  |  | Combo |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fraction of cab cards issued for 55,001-59,999: | 0.473 | 0.347 |  |  |  |
| Fraction of cab cards issued for 60,000-62,000: | 0.527 | 0.653 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62,000 | 0.24 | 3.33 | 4.52 | 6.57 | 1.05 | 0.27

TABLE C20. Cost Responsibility by Registered Weight for Annual Construction Expenditure by Construction Element (\$1000)

| Construction element | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Truck registered weight class (pounds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 6,000 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 32,000 | 38,000 | 44,000 | 55,000 | 59,999 | 62,000 | 73,280 | 80,000 |  |  |
| Planning \& design | 195 | 57,832 | 426 | 27,339 | 121 | 202 | 256 | 178 | 652 | 345 | 481 | 226 | 636 | 52 | 82 | 337 | 5,251 | 94,611 | 9.740 |
| Right of way | 192 | 55,219 | 422 | 26,425 | 111 | 188 | 238 | 166 | 607 | 314 | 447 | 192 | 544 | 41 | 62 | 297 | 3,227 | 88,692 | 9.130 |
| Utility relocation | 47 | 13,296 | 101 | 6,386 | 27 | 45 | 57 | 40 | 146 | 76 | 107 | 47 | 132 | 10 | 16 | 70 | 934 | 21,537 | 2.217 |
| Grade, drain, \& surfacing | 432 | 214,327 | 8,199 | 107,592 | 503 | 1,190 | 1,932 | 1,632 | 7,094 | 4,566 | 7,662 | 4,215 | 13,985 | 1,311 | 2,010 | 14,820 | 180,083 | 571,552 | 58.839 |
| Resurfacing | 79 | 25,651 | 2,425 | 12,934 | 2 | 11 | 39 | 60 | 422 | 460 | 1,299 | 487 | 3,000 | 276 | 416 | 6,941 | 57,811 | 112,311 | 11.562 |
| Bridges | 66 | 39,720 | 765 | 18,466 | 44 | 103 | 168 | 143 | 616 | 382 | 643 | 269 | 939 | 75 | 118 | 657 | 7,884 | 71,060 | 7.315 |
| Miscellaneous | 8 | 5,594 | 80 | 2,776 | 6 | 15 | 24 | 20 | 88 | 56 | 91 | 43 | 146 | 14 | 24 | 99 | 2,538 | 11,623 | 1.197 |
| State-maintained system | 1,018 | 411,638 | 12,418 | 201,919 | 814 | 1,754 | 2,714 | 2,239 | 9,625 | 6,199 | 10,729 | 5,478 | 19,381 | 1,780 | 2,729 | 23,222 | 257,728 | 971,386 | 100.000 |
| Percent | 0.105 | 42.376 | 1.278 | 20.787 | 0.084 | 0.181 | 0.279 | 0.231 | 0.991 | 0.638 | 1.105 | 0.564 | 1.995 | 0.183 | 0.281 | 2.391 | 26.532 | 100.000 |  |

TABLE C21. Cost Responsibility by Registered Weight for Annual Maintenance and Administration Expenditure by Expenditure Category (\$1000)

| Element | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Truck registered weight class (pounds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 6,000 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 32,000 | 38,000 | 44,000 | 55,000 | 59,999 | 62,000 | 73,280 | 80,000 |  |  |
| Maintenance \& traffic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roads | 246 | 77,601 | 542 | 38,469 | 387 | 640 | 793 | 548 | 2,040 | 1,253 | 1,620 | 1,254 | 3,514 | 345 | 589 | 1,999 | 51,792 | 183,635 | 49.292 |
| Structures | 6 | 4,061 | 71 | 2,013 | 5 | 12 | 20 | 17 | 73 | 47 | 77 | 37 | 125 | 11 | 19 | 86 | 1,814 | 8,495 | 2.280 |
| Traffic services | 57 | 18,032 | 126 | 8,939 | 39 | 65 | 81 | 57 | 207 | 111 | 151 | 73 | 203 | 18 | 29 | 108 | 2,204 | 30,498 | 8.186 |
| Administration | 160 | 50,518 | 353 | 25,043 | 108 | 181 | 228 | 158 | 580 | 310 | 424 | 206 | 567 | 49 | 81 | 302 | 6,175 | 85,443 | 22.935 |
| Enforcement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motor carriers |  |  |  |  | 184 | 307 | 386 | 268 | 983 | 526 | 719 | 349 | 962 | 83 | 137 | 512 | 10,470 | 15,887 | 4.265 |
| Other enforcement | 91 | 28,727 | 200 | 14,241 | 62 | 103 | 130 | 90 | 330 | 176 | 241 | 117 | 323 | 28 | 46 | 172 | 3,511 | 48,587 | 13.042 |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State-maintained system | 562 | 178,938 | 1,291 | 88,704 | 785 | 1,308 | 1,638 | 1,139 | 4,213 | 2,423 | 3,233 | 2,036 | 5,694 | 534 | 902 | 3,179 | 75,966 | 372,545 | 100.000 |
| Percent | 0.151 | 48.031 | 0.347 | 23.810 | 0.211 | 0.351 | 0.440 | 0.306 | 1.131 | 0.650 | 0.868 | 0.547 | 1.528 | 0.143 | 0.242 | 0.853 | 20.391 | 100.000 |  |

TABLE C22. Summary Distribution of Cost Responsibility by Registered Weight (\$1000)


## APPENDIX E

 FY 1999 REVENUE ATTRIBUTION TABLESTABLE R1. Summary of Revenue Attributed to State-Maintained System

| Source | Revenue (\$1000) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel tax revenue |  |  |
| Kentucky, heavy vehicle surtax | 51 |  |
| Kentucky, carrier surtax | 17,687 |  |
| Kentucky, normal \& normal use | 311,353 |  |
| Federal | 305,501 |  |
| Subtotal |  | 634,592 |
| Vehicle registration and license fees |  |  |
| Cars | 25,511 |  |
| Buses | 55 |  |
| Motorcycles | 578 |  |
| Trucks |  |  |
| Kentucky | 20,544 |  |
| Apportioned | 29,536 |  |
| Vehicle ID cards | 6,133 |  |
| Permits | 7,432 |  |
| Other | 9,222 |  |
| Subtotal |  | 99,009 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 39,382 |
| Operator's license fees |  | 7,991 |
| Commercial driver's license |  | 1,159 |
| Usage taxes |  |  |
| Kentucky, buses | 9 |  |
| Kentucky, other vehicles | 375,676 |  |
| Federal, trucks and trailers | 36,609 |  |
| Subtotal |  | 412,294 |
| Road tolls |  | 13,434 |
| Other motor carrier taxes |  |  |
| Kentucky, weight-distance | 71,395 |  |
| Kentucky, extended-weight permit | 842 |  |
| Federal, use | 16,656 |  |
| Subtotal |  | 88,893 |
| Other federal taxes |  | 6,554 |
| Total |  | 1,303,307 |

TABLE R2. Distribution of Vehicle-Miles Traveled by Axle Class (1000)

| Functional class | Rural or urban | Number of lanes | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 6-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 3-axle | 4 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \text { or less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6-axle | 7 or more axles |  |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 11,709 | 2,098,971 | 32,591 | 1,177,497 | 140,278 | 25,823 | 5,046 | 114,389 | 1,041,735 | 14,407 | 60,384 | 9,254 | 1,786 | 4,733,871 |
|  |  | 6 | 1,483 | 744,739 | 3,544 | 432,597 | 49,521 | 8,682 | 1,305 | 9,476 | 320,917 | 1,614 | 16,077 | 1,771 | 128 | 1,591,855 |
| Principal arterial | Rural | 2 | 8,999 | 1,531,057 | 13,384 | 747,696 | 73,354 | 46,664 | 9,487 | 30,588 | 82,918 | 18,025 | 1,538 | 154 | 77 | 2,563,940 |
|  |  | 4 | 7,721 | 2,067,961 | 12,110 | 1,526,670 | 125,651 | 46,083 | 8,615 | 21,253 | 151,253 | 94,279 | 1,626 | 284 | 244 | 4,063,751 |
| Minor arterial | Rural | 2 | 11,376 | 1,630,532 | 16,432 | 639,251 | 65,033 | 29,815 | 7,633 | 26,048 | 45,181 | 6,593 | 421 | 50 | 25 | 2,478,389 |
|  |  | 4 | 190 | 110,986 | 727 | 51,509 | 5,209 | 1,639 | 574 | 1,709 | 7,711 | 204 | 18 | 4 | 20 | 180,500 |
| Major collector | Rural | 2 | 17,197 | 3,911,856 | 42,303 | 1,618,131 | 135,478 | 71,125 | 14,501 | 54,467 | 105,219 | 17,137 | 3,116 | 360 | 1,079 | 5,991,967 |
|  |  | 4 | 261 | 52,121 | 634 | 52,228 | 3,490 | 511 | 180 | 312 | 5,021 | 2,983 | 14 |  |  | 117,755 |
| Minor collector | Rural |  | 5,749 | 1,371,459 | 20,109 | 882,010 | 65,573 | 16,214 | 2,331 | 15,261 | 260,700 | 6,703 | 2,941 | 344 |  | 2,649,395 |
| Local | Rural |  | 987 | 644,667 | 1,965 | 150,802 | 14,085 | 12,037 | 58 | 2,661 | 1,733 |  |  |  |  | 828,994 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 2,232 | 1,053,792 | 16,364 | 559,930 | 48,623 | 10,848 | 3,466 | 17,140 | 171,728 | 4,460 | 8,361 | 951 | 167 | 1,898,062 |
|  |  | 6 | 2,498 | 1,609,451 | 23,385 | 1,041,045 | 73,906 | 19,175 | 4,029 | 13,304 | 308,697 | 6,281 | 16,890 | 1,607 | 722 | 3,120,990 |
|  |  | 8 | 2,433 | 434,293 | 3,870 | 172,670 | 12,465 | 6,092 | 624 | 13,349 | 74,266 | 297 | 4,222 | 1,240 | 1,464 | 727,285 |
| Freeway \& x-way | Urban | 2 | 13 | 9,258 | 55 | 5,604 | 576 | 115 | 25 | 28 | 108 | 4 |  |  |  | 15,787 |
|  |  | 4 | 689 | 484,629 | 1,021 | 307,296 | 16,545 | 2,964 | 1,411 | 1,212 | 13,548 | 224 | 556 | 58 | 17 | 830,171 |
| Principal arterial | Urban | 2 | 3,908 | 628,577 | 4,824 | 377,798 | 25,091 | 8,019 | 2,630 | 2,843 | 10,170 | 767 | 277 | 32 | 32 | 1,064,969 |
|  |  | 4 | 5,711 | 2,133,372 | 13,640 | 1,270,762 | 78,641 | 23,170 | 7,020 | 18,733 | 79,441 | 4,329 | 2,001 | 436 | 145 | 3,637,400 |
|  |  | 6 | 165 | 153,436 | 509 | 86,530 | 4,496 | 1,023 | 387 | 536 | 2,245 | 92 | 40 | 22 |  | 249,481 |
| Minor arterial | Urban | 2 | 5,673 | 1,466,452 | 6,921 | 735,262 | 52,801 | 25,894 | 11,158 | 12,265 | 34,228 | 1,766 | 1,436 | 165 | 24 | 2,354,044 |
|  |  | 4 | 1,575 | 665,408 | 3,920 | 369,579 | 24,142 | 4,290 | 1,010 | 1,564 | 13,282 | 847 | 337 | 54 |  | 1,086,008 |
|  |  | 6 | 8 | 16,707 | 32 | 5,422 | 264 | 24 | 6 | 19 | 25 |  |  |  |  | 22,506 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 846 | 337,064 | 3,189 | 179,309 | 16,089 | 3,267 | 269 | 4,691 | 14,627 | 179 | 768 | 106 | 6 | 560,409 |
|  |  | 4 | 27 | 49,571 | 266 | 19,681 | 1,644 | 154 | 6 | 205 | 738 | 12 |  |  |  | 72,304 |
| Local | Urban |  | 681 | 35,802 | 1,631 | 21,535 | 3,076 | 3,303 | 3,944 | 971 | 10,200 | 660 |  | 42 | 1,322 | 83,167 |
| County maintained | Rural |  | 3,998 | 1,572,377 | 8,977 | 897,731 | 68,721 | 14,678 | 5,469 | 5,108 | 1,832 | 232 |  |  | 490 | 2,579,612 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 299,007 | 24,030 | 201,315 | 3,119 | 1,248 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 528,720 |
| City maintained | Rural |  | 433 | 170,445 | 973 | 97,314 | 7,449 | 1,591 | 593 | 554 | 199 | 25 |  |  | 53 | 279,629 |
|  | Urban |  |  | 1,339,763 | 107,673 | 902,035 | 13,977 | 5,591 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,369,039 |
| State-maintained system |  |  | 92,132 | 23,242,161 | 223,426 | 12,430,814 | 1,036,033 | 366,932 | 85,715 | 363,022 | 2,755,690 | 181,863 | 121,023 | 16,935 | 7,256 | 40,923,000 |
| Total statewide |  |  | 96,564 | 26,623,753 | 365,079 | 14,529,210 | 1,129,299 | 390,039 | 91,777 | 368,683 | 2,757,720 | 182,120 | 121,023 | 16,935 | 7,799 | 46,680,000 |
| State-maintained average (\%) |  |  | 0.225 | 56.795 | 0.546 | 30.376 | 2.532 | 0.897 | 0.209 | 0.887 | 6.734 | 0.444 | 0.296 | 0.041 | 0.018 | 100.000 |
| Statewide average (\%) |  |  | 0.207 | 57.035 | 0.782 | 31.125 | 2.419 | 0.836 | 0.197 | 0.790 | 5.908 | 0.390 | 0.259 | 0.036 | 0.017 | 100.000 |

TABLE R3. Percentage of Vehicles by Axle Class in Registered Weight Categories

|  | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Registered weight (pounds) | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 2-axle <br> 6-tire | 3-axle | 4 or more axles | 4 or <br> less <br> axles | 5-axle | 6 or more axles |  | 6-axle | 7 or more axles |
| 6,000 | 100.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000 |  | 4.17 | 0.11 | 0.24 |  | 0.06 |  |  |  |  |
| 14,000 |  | 7.87 | 0.42 | 0.96 |  | 0.06 |  |  |  |  |
| 18,000 |  | 10.69 | 0.74 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22,000 |  | 7.47 | 0.84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26,000 |  | 29.52 | 2.10 | 1.69 | 1.21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32,000 |  | 12.44 | 1.78 | 1.93 | 3.87 | 0.35 | 0.31 |  |  |  |
| 38,000 |  | 17.55 | 5.77 | 1.45 | 1.94 | 0.18 | 0.31 |  |  |  |
| 44,000 |  | 2.02 | 11.02 | 1.21 | 5.81 | 0.23 | 0.93 | 25.00 |  |  |
| 55,000 |  | 4.17 | 27.60 | 9.40 | 26.15 | 2.51 | 0.93 |  |  |  |
| 62,000 |  | 0.34 | 3.15 | 4.58 | 7.51 | 0.64 | 0.31 |  |  |  |
| 73,280 |  | 1.28 | 13.01 | 49.16 | 4.12 | 1.69 | 0.62 |  |  |  |
| 80,000 |  | 2.49 | 33.47 | 28.68 | 49.40 | 94.28 | 96.61 | 75.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

TABLE R4. Distribution of Vehicle Miles Traveled by Registered Weight (1000)

| Truck registered weight class (pounds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Functional class | Rural or Urban | Number of Lanes | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | 6,000 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 32,000 | 38,000 | 44,000 | 55,000 | 62,000 | 73,280 | 80,000 | Total |
| Interstate | Rural | 4 | 11,709 | 2,098,971 | 32,591 | 1,177,497 | 6,492 | 11,798 | 15,226 | 10,688 | 43,427 | 26,132 | 30,268 | 30,050 | 69,643 | 16,834 | 30,067 | 1,122,467 | 4,733,859 |
|  |  | 6 | 1,483 | 744,739 | 3,544 | 432,597 | 2,263 | 4,132 | 5,369 | 3,770 | 14,939 | 7,836 | 9,962 | 7,307 | 15,131 | 3,276 | 8,237 | 327,266 | 1,591,851 |
| Principal arterial | Rural | 2 | 8,999 | 1,531,057 | 13,384 | 747,696 | 3,178 | 6,107 | 8,255 | 5,867 | 23,166 | 11,672 | 16,499 | 9,258 | 27,074 | 5,034 | 14,447 | 132,245 | 2,563,940 |
|  |  | 4 | 7,721 | 2,067,961 | 12,110 | 1,526,670 | 5,395 | 10,251 | 13,837 | 9,766 | 38,466 | 18,265 | 25,806 | 10,584 | 28,993 | 5,125 | 15,854 | 266,945 | 4,063,749 |
| Minor arterial | Rural | 2 | 11,376 | 1,630,532 | 16,432 | 639,251 | 2,787 | 5,342 | 7,228 | 5,105 | 20,270 | 9,957 | 13,850 | 6,474 | 19,663 | 3,772 | 10,341 | 76,008 | 2,478,388 |
|  |  | 4 | 190 | 110,986 | 727 | 51,509 | 225 | 427 | 573 | 403 | 1,603 | 782 | 1,064 | 416 | 1,366 | 274 | 764 | 9,191 | 180,500 |
| Major collector | Rural | 2 | 17,197 | 3,911,856 | 42,303 | 1,618,131 | 5,819 | 11,159 | 15,114 | 10,710 | 42,394 | 20,935 | 29,386 | 15,093 | 43,682 | 8,175 | 22,243 | 177,770 | 5,991,966 |
|  |  | 4 | 261 | 52,121 | 634 | 52,228 | 149 | 281 | 378 | 265 | 1,048 | 486 | 669 | 190 | 539 | 101 | 316 | 8,090 | 117,755 |
| Minor collector | Rural |  | 5,749 | 1,371,459 | 20,109 | 882,010 | 2,908 | 5,401 | 7,148 | 5,031 | 19,923 | 10,016 | 13,251 | 5,431 | 18,024 | 3,677 | 9,177 | 270,077 | 2,649,392 |
| Local | Rural |  | 987 | 644,667 | 1,965 | 150,802 | 601 | 1,160 | 1,595 | 1,152 | 4,444 | 2,077 | 3,222 | 1,770 | 4,654 | 640 | 1,914 | 7,344 | 828,994 |
| Interstate | Urban | 4 | 2,232 | 1,053,792 | 16,364 | 559,930 | 2,146 | 4,004 | 5,304 | 3,721 | 14,849 | 7,588 | 9,857 | 5,747 | 14,180 | 3,066 | 7,377 | 187,902 | 1,898,060 |
|  |  | 6 | 2,498 | 1,609,451 | 23,385 | 1,041,045 | 3,290 | 6,113 | 8,073 | 5,678 | 22,451 | 11,230 | 14,954 | 9,428 | 20,037 | 4,036 | 11,233 | 328,085 | 3,120,986 |
|  |  | 8 | 2,433 | 434,293 | 3,870 | 172,670 | 571 | 1,055 | 1,382 | 982 | 3,980 | 2,450 | 2,938 | 2,938 | 7,617 | 1,742 | 3,067 | 85,296 | 727,285 |
| Freeway \& x-way | Urban | 2 | 13 | 9,258 | 55 | 5,604 | 24 | 46 | 63 | 44 | 173 | 76 | 109 | 27 | 68 | 9 | 38 | 180 | 15,787 |
|  |  | 4 | 689 | 484,629 | 1,021 | 307,296 | 704 | 1,336 | 1,801 | 1,260 | 4,985 | 2,234 | 3,143 | 921 | 2,299 | 392 | 1,571 | 15,889 | 830,171 |
| Principal arterial | Urban | 2 | 3,908 | 628,577 | 4,824 | 377,798 | 1,067 | 2,039 | 2,761 | 1,940 | 7,655 | 3,463 | 4,980 | 1,687 | 4,512 | 738 | 2,951 | 16,068 | 1,064,969 |
|  |  | 4 | 5,711 | 2,133,372 | 13,640 | 1,270,762 | 3,366 | 6,399 | 8,630 | 6,065 | 24,049 | 11,350 | 15,757 | 6,038 | 17,265 | 3,244 | 9,614 | 102,138 | 3,637,399 |
|  |  | 6 | 165 | 153,436 | 509 | 86,530 | 191 | 363 | 491 | 344 | 1,362 | 614 | 868 | 255 | 704 | 120 | 441 | 3,089 | 249,481 |
| Minor arterial | Urban | 2 | 5,673 | 1,466,452 | 6,921 | 735,262 | 2,275 | 4,391 | 5,917 | 4,159 | 16,469 | 7,846 | 11,226 | 5,221 | 14,479 | 2,649 | 10,624 | 54,480 | 2,354,044 |
|  |  | 4 | 1,575 | 665,408 | 3,920 | 369,579 | 1,021 | 1,935 | 2,620 | 1,838 | 7,253 | 3,209 | 4,556 | 1,186 | 3,035 | 468 | 1,658 | 16,746 | 1,086,007 |
|  |  | 6 | 8 | 16,707 | 32 | 5,422 | 11 | 21 | 28 | 20 | 79 | 34 | 48 | 9 | 24 | 4 | 11 | 49 | 22,506 |
| Collector | Urban | 2 | 846 | 337,064 | 3,189 | 179,309 | 683 | 1,291 | 1,746 | 1,228 | 4,880 | 2,299 | 3,133 | 1,188 | 3,193 | 616 | 1,205 | 18,539 | 560,409 |
|  |  | 4 | 27 | 49,571 | 266 | 19,681 | 69 | 130 | 177 | 124 | 491 | 218 | 303 | 64 | 184 | 31 | 65 | 903 | 72,304 |
| Local | Urban |  | 681 | 35,802 | 1,631 | 21,535 | 147 | 300 | 382 | 257 | 1,056 | 593 | 826 | 560 | 1,926 | 435 | 2,624 | 14,410 | 83,167 |
| County maintained | Rural |  | 3,998 | 1,572,377 | 8,977 | 897,731 | 2,895 | 5,522 | 7,496 | 5,253 | 20,751 | 9,122 | 13,091 | 3,372 | 8,813 | 1,339 | 5,719 | 13,155 | 2,579,612 |
|  | Urban |  | 0 | 299,007 | 24,030 | 201,315 | 131 | 251 | 343 | 243 | 947 | 410 | 620 | 200 | 474 | 50 | 202 | 495 | 528,720 |
| City maintained | Rural |  | 433 | 170,445 | 973 | 97,314 | 314 | 599 | 813 | 569 | 2,249 | 989 | 1,419 | 366 | 955 | 145 | 620 | 1,426 | 279,629 |
|  | Urban |  | 0 | 1,339,763 | 107,673 | 902,035 | 589 | 1,123 | 1,536 | 1,090 | 4,244 | 1,839 | 2,776 | 898 | 2,126 | 223 | 906 | 2,219 | 2,369,039 |


| State-maintained system | 92,132 | 23,242,161 | 223,426 | 12,430,814 | 45,382 | 85,481 | 114,100 | 80,418 | 319,412 | 161,362 | 216,676 | 121,841 | 318,292 | 64,458 | 165,839 | 3,241,176 | 40,922,969 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total statewide | 96,564 | 26,623,753 | 365,079 | 14,529,210 | 49,311 | 92,976 | 124,286 | 87,575 | 347,603 | 173,721 | 234,581 | 126,678 | 330,661 | 66,215 | 173,286 | 3,258,471 | 46,679,969 |
| State-maintained average (\%) | 0.225 | 56.795 | 0.546 | 30.376 | 0.111 | 0.209 | 0.279 | 0.197 | 0.781 | 0.394 | 0.529 | 0.298 | 0.778 | 0.158 | 0.405 | 7.920 | 100.000 |
| Statewide average (\%) | 0.207 | 57.035 | 0.782 | 31.125 | 0.106 | 0.199 | 0.266 | 0.188 | 0.745 | 0.372 | 0.503 | 0.271 | 0.708 | 0.142 | 0.371 | 6.980 | 100.000 |

TABLE R5. Diesel Powered Trucks by Truck Class

| Registered weight (pounds) | Statewide VMT (1000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percent diesel by weight class |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 6-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 3 -axle | 4 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 6-axle |  |  |
| 6,000 | 14,529,210 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.30 |
| 10,000 |  | 47,080 | 410 | 221 |  | 1,599 |  |  |  |  | 11.54 |
| 14,000 |  | 88,853 | 1,638 | 885 |  | 1,599 |  |  |  |  | 7.41 |
| 18,000 |  | 120,756 | 2,867 | 664 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41.17 |
| 22,000 |  | 84,302 | 3,272 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45.41 |
| 26,000 |  | 333,403 | 8,187 | 1,548 | 4,465 |  |  |  |  |  | 45.41 |
| 32,000 |  | 140,496 | 6,958 | 1,769 | 14,283 | 9,652 | 563 |  |  |  | 66.94 |
| 38,000 |  | 198,215 | 22,509 | 1,327 | 7,141 | 4,826 | 563 |  |  |  | 99.68 |
| 44,000 |  | 22,778 | 42,975 | 1,106 | 21,424 | 6,453 | 1,686 | 30,256 |  |  | 99.68 |
| 55,000 |  | 47,080 | 107,639 | 8,625 | 96,411 | 69,219 | 1,686 |  |  |  | 99.68 |
| 62,000 |  | 3,794 | 12,278 | 4,202 | 27,673 | 17,705 | 563 |  |  |  | 99.68 |
| 73,280 |  | 14,432 | 50,752 | 45,115 | 15,175 | 46,688 | 1,124 |  |  |  | 99.68 |
| 80,000 |  | 28,097 | 130,558 | 26,317 | 182,111 | 2,599,951 | 175,937 | 90,767 | 16,935 | 7,799 | 99.68 |
| Percent diesel by axle class | 0.30 | 58.34 | 96.59 | 96.61 | 97.75 | 99.46 | 99.58 | 99.68 | 99.68 | 99.68 |  |

TABLE R6. Fuel Consumption by Vehicle Type

|  | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 4-tire } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2-axle } \\ \text { 6-tire } \end{gathered}$ | 3-axle | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \end{array}$ | 4 or <br> less <br> axles | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | 5 or less axles | 6-axle | 7 or more axles |  |
| Fuel efficiency (mpg) | 50.00 | 21.50 | 6.70 | 17.20 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 6.10 |  |
| Percent special fuel |  | 0.31 | 75.00 | 0.30 | 57.85 | 96.37 | 96.63 | 97.69 | 99.48 | 99.68 | 99.68 | 99.68 | 99.68 |  |
| Statewide, 1,000 gallons (unadjusted) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline \& gasohol |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline (includes LPG) | 1,574 | 1,254,386 | 11,708 | 806,649 | 62,912 | 1,640 | 325 | 1,117 | 2,026 | 82 | 58 | 8 | 3 | 2,142,488 |
| Gasohol | 28 | 22,415 | 209 | 14,414 | 1,124 | 29 | 6 | 20 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38,285 |
| Special fuels |  | 3,970 | 35,753 | 2,471 | 87,893 | 44,290 | 9,482 | 48,031 | 396,098 | 25,993 | 18,458 | 2,495 | 1,005 | 675,940 |
| Total | 1,602 | 1,280,771 | 47,670 | 823,534 | 151,928 | 45,959 | 9,813 | 49,168 | 398,160 | 26,077 | 18,518 | 2,503 | 1,008 | 2,856,712 |
| Statewide, 1,000 gallons (adjusted) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline \& gasohol |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline (includes LPG) | 1,574 | 1,254,386 | 11,708 | 806,649 | 62,912 | 1,640 | 325 | 1,117 | 2,026 | 82 | 58 | 8 | 3 | 2,142,488 |
| Gasohol | 28 | 22,415 | 209 | 14,414 | 1,124 | 29 | 6 | 20 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38,285 |
| Special fuels |  | 3,970 | 35,753 | 2,471 | 87,893 | 44,290 | 9,482 | 48,031 | 396,098 | 25,993 | 18,458 | 2,495 | 1,005 | 675,940 |
| Total | 1,602 | 1,280,771 | 47,670 | 823,534 | 151,928 | 45,959 | 9,813 | 49,168 | 398,160 | 26,077 | 18,518 | 2,503 | 1,008 | 2,856,712 |



Kentucky normal \& normal use tax \& carrier surtax for road fund deposit: 74\%
Note: The Kentucky heavy vehicle surtax was repealed effective July 15, 1996; however, quarterly tax
returns by motor carriers resulted in previous quarter income of $\$ 51,290$.

TABLE R8. Motor Vehicle Registration Fees (Dollars)

|  | General fees |
| :--- | ---: |
| Passenger car | 12.00 |
| Farm truck | 12.00 |
| School and church bus | 12.00 |
| Motorcycle | 9.50 |
| Motor vehicle dealer | 25.50 |
| House car | 20.50 |
| Trailer drawn by passenger car | 5.00 |
| Trailer drawn by truck | 20.00 |
| House trailer | 10.00 |
|  |  |
| $0-6,000$ | Truck fees |
| $6,001-10,000$ |  |
| $10,001-14,000$ | 24.50 |
| $14,001-18,000$ | 30.50 |
| $18,001-22,000$ | 50.50 |
| $22,001-26,000$ | 132.50 |
| $26,001-32,000$ | 160.50 |
| $32,001-38,000$ | 216.50 |
| $38,001-44,000$ | 300.50 |
| $44,001-55,000$ | 474.50 |
| $55,001-62,000$ | 544.50 |
| $62,001-73,280$ | 882.50 |
| $73,281-80,000$ | $1,125.50$ |

TABLE R9. Truck Registration Revenue

|  | Truck registered weight class (pounds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6,000 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 32,000 | 38,000 | 44,000 | 55,000 | 59,999 | 62,000 | 73,280 | 80,000 |  |
| Number of Kentucky registrations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 123,117 | 155 | 597 |  | 57 | 62 | 945 | 124,933 |
| Other | 744,865 | 20,894 | 10,654 | 8,925 | 3,948 | 10,821 | 4,123 | 1,278 | 1,467 | 2,705 |  | 339 | 980 | 3,217 | 814,216 |
| Exempt |  |  |  |  | 182 | 545 | 395 | 136 | 522 | 853 |  | 150 | 434 | 444 | 3,661 |
| Total | 744,865 | 20,894 | 10,654 | 8,925 | 4,130 | 11,366 | 4,518 | 124,531 | 2,144 | 4,155 |  | 546 | 1,476 | 4,606 | 942,810 |
| Registration fee (\$) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.00 | 189.80 | 217.80 |  | 353.00 | 450.20 | 504.20 |  |
| Other | 12.00 | 24.50 | 30.50 | 50.50 | 132.50 | 160.50 | 216.50 | 300.50 | 474.50 | 544.50 |  | 882.50 | 1125.50 | 1260.50 |  |
| Exempt |  |  |  |  | 99.38 | 120.38 | 162.38 | 225.38 | 355.88 | 408.38 |  | 661.88 | 844.13 | 945.38 |  |
| Unadjusted revenue from Kentucky trucks (\$1000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,034 | 21 | 91 |  | 14 | 20 | 334 | 1,513 |
| Other | 6,257 | 358 | 227 | 315 | 366 | 1,216 | 625 | 269 | 487 | 1,031 |  | 209 | 772 | 2,839 | 14,972 |
| Exempt |  |  |  |  | 13 | 46 | 45 | 21 | 130 | 244 |  | 69 | 256 | 294 | 1,119 |
| Total | 6,257 | 358 | 227 | 315 | 379 | 1,262 | 670 | 1,324 | 638 | 1,366 |  | 293 | 1,048 | 3,466 | 17,604 |
| Adjusted revenue (\$1000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,207 | 24 | 106 |  | 16 | 23 | 389 | 1,766 |
| Other | 7,302 | 418 | 265 | 368 | 427 | 1,419 | 729 | 314 | 569 | 1,203 |  | 244 | 901 | 3,313 | 17,473 |
| Exempt |  |  |  |  | 15 | 54 | 52 | 25 | 152 | 285 |  | 81 | 299 | 343 | 1,305 |
| Apportioned | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1,415 | 7,480 | 20,607 | 29,536 |
| Vehicle ID cards | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 294 | 1,553 | 4,279 | 6,133 |
| Permits | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 356 | 1,882 | 5,185 | 7,432 |
| Total | 7,302 | 431 | 266 | 373 | 443 | 1,475 | 784 | 1,550 | 745 | 1,614 | 2 | 2,406 | 12,138 | 34,115 | 63,644 |
|  |  | 43 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 2 | 66 | 7 | 6,954 | 36,769 | 101,295 | 145,188 |
| Kentucky registration fees for road fund deposit: |  |  | 70\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE R10. Toll Road Revenues and Their Allocation (Unadjusted)

| Vehicle <br> toll code | Revenue <br> (dollars) | Allocation <br> procedure |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1 | $8,777,274$ | To cars and 6,000-pound trucks based on relative VMT |
| 2 | 146,347 | Same as above |
| 3 | 215,787 | Same as above |
| 4 | 316,571 | To buses and SU-2A-6T based on relative VMT and registered weight distribution of SU-2A-6T |
| 5 | 204,863 | To registered weight distribution of SU-3A |
| 6 | 316,508 | To SU-4A and ST-4A based on relative VMT and registered weight distributions |
| 7 | $3,228,365$ | To registered weight distribution of ST-5A |
| 8 | 281,606 | To registered weight distribution of MT-6A |
| Total |  |  |

VMT allocations based on travel on 4-lane, rural, principal arterials

TABLE R11. Total Revenue Generated by Weight Class (\$1000)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ck regist | ered we | ight class | ss (poun | ds) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | 6,000 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 32,000 | 38,000 | 44,000 | 55,000 | 59,999 | 62,000 | 73,280 | 80,000 | Total |
| Fuel taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky, heavy vehicle surtax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 48 | 51 |
| Kentucky, carrier surtax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 555 | 749 | 434 | 1,211 | 108 | 180 | 653 | 13,797 | 17,687 |
| Kentucky, normal \& normal use | 183 | 146,435 | 4,636 | 94,159 | 817 | 1,364 | 1,719 | 1,194 | 4,368 | 2,312 | 3,161 | 1,437 | 3,969 | 342 | 564 | 2,094 | 42,600 | 311,353 |
| Federal | 150 | 119,747 | 6,507 | 76,992 | 1,033 | 1,724 | 2,168 | 1,506 | 5,532 | 3,037 | 4,119 | 2,230 | 6,213 | 550 | 912 | 3,330 | 69,750 | 305,501 |
| Vehicle registration and license fees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars |  | 25,511 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25,511 |
| Buses |  |  | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 |
| Motorcycles | 578 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 578 |
| Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky |  |  |  | 7,302 | 418 | 265 | 368 | 442 | 1,472 | 782 | 1,546 | 744 | 1,594 |  | 342 | 1,223 | 4,045 | 20,544 |
| Apportioned |  |  |  | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1,415 | 7,480 | 20,607 | 29,536 |
| Vehicle ID cards |  |  |  | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 294 | 1,553 | 4,279 | 6,133 |
| Permits |  |  |  | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 356 | 1,882 | 5,185 | 7,432 |
| Other | 17 | 5,452 | 38 | 2,703 | 12 | 20 | 25 | 17 | 63 | 33 | 46 | 22 | 61 | 5 | 9 | 33 | 666 | 9,222 |
| Miscellaneous | 74 | 23,284 | 162 | 11,542 | 50 | 83 | 105 | 73 | 267 | 143 | 196 | 95 | 262 | 23 | 37 | 139 | 2,846 | 39,382 |
| Operator's license fees | 15 | 4,725 | 33 | 2,342 | 10 | 17 | 21 | 15 | 54 | 29 | 40 | 19 | 53 | 5 | 8 | 28 | 577 | 7,991 |
| Commercial driver's license |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77 | 41 | 57 | 27 | 76 | 7 | 11 | 40 | 823 | 1,159 |
| Usage taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky, buses |  |  | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| Kentucky, other vehicles | 4,733 | 220,150 |  | 116,735 | 4,770 | 2,316 | 1,986 | 984 | 3,040 | 1,184 | 9,253 | 566 | 1,477 | 148 | 173 | 1,134 | 7,027 | 375,676 |
| Federal, trucks and trailers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,990 | 966 | 2,661 | 231 | 380 | 1,416 | 28,965 | 36,609 |
| Road tolls |  | 5,449 | 24 | 3,655 | 17 | 28 | 34 | 24 | 89 | 61 | 76 | 55 | 215 | 22 | 38 | 144 | 3,503 | 13,434 |
| Other motor carrier taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky, weight distance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 882 | 3,287 | 67,226 | 71,395 |
| Kentucky, extended-weight permits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 842 | 842 |
| Federal, use |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,317 | 114 | 188 | 701 | 14,335 | 16,656 |
| Other federal taxes | 12 | 3,875 | 27 | 1,921 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 44 | 24 | 33 | 16 | 44 | 4 | 6 | 23 | 474 | 6,554 |
| Total | 5,762 | 554,626 | 11,491 | 317,351 | 7,148 | 5,832 | 6,448 | 4,268 | 15,009 | 8,204 | 21,268 | 6,612 | 19,173 | 1,560 | 5,795 | 25,165 | 287,595 | 1,303,307 |
| Percentage | 0.442 | 42.555 | 0.882 | 24.350 | 0.548 | 0.447 | 0.495 | 0.327 | 1.152 | 0.629 | 1.632 | 0.507 | 1.471 | 0.120 | 0.445 | 1.931 | 22.067 | 100.000 |

TABLE R12. Total Revenue Generated by Axle Class (\$1000)

|  | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | Single-unit trucks |  |  |  | Single trailer |  |  | Multiple trailers |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 2-axle <br> 4-tire | 2-axle <br> 6-tire | 3-axle |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 5-axle | 6 or more axles | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 5 \text { or } \\ \text { less } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6-axle | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 7 \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \text { axles } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Fuel taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky, heavy vehicle surtax |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| Kentucky, carrier surtax |  |  |  |  | 1,544 | 1,293 | 272 | 1,363 | 11,794 | 774 | 547 | 75 | 26 | 17,687 |
| Kentucky, normal \& normal use | 183 | 146,435 | 4,636 | 94,159 | 15,139 | 4,442 | 907 | 4,438 | 36,606 | 2,393 | 1,706 | 230 | 80 | 311,353 |
| Federal | 150 | 119,747 | 6,507 | 76,992 | 19,807 | 6,897 | 1,431 | 7,042 | 59,736 | 3,913 | 2,772 | 377 | 132 | 305,501 |
| Vehicle registration and license fees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars |  | 25,511 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25,511 |
| Buses |  |  | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 |
| Motorcycles | 578 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 578 |
| Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky |  |  |  | 7,302 | 5,326 | 1,522 | 371 | 1,158 | 4,325 | 245 | 266 | 22 | 8 | 20,544 |
| Apportioned |  |  |  | 0 | 888 | 2,888 | 1,819 | 2,359 | 19,556 | 1,169 | 706 | 111 | 39 | 29,536 |
| Vehicle ID cards |  |  |  | 0 | 184 | 600 | 378 | 490 | 4,061 | 243 | 147 | 23 | 8 | 6,133 |
| Permits |  |  |  | 0 | 223 | 727 | 458 | 594 | 4,921 | 294 | 178 | 28 | 10 | 7,432 |
| Other | 17 | 5,452 | 38 | 2,703 | 219 | 68 | 14 | 69 | 572 | 37 | 27 | 4 | 1 | 9,222 |
| Miscellaneous | 74 | 23,284 | 162 | 11,542 | 936 | 292 | 60 | 293 | 2,443 | 160 | 114 | 15 | 5 | 39,382 |
| Operator's license fees | 15 | 4,725 | 33 | 2,342 | 190 | 59 | 12 | 60 | 496 | 32 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 7,991 |
| Commercial driver's license |  |  |  |  | 184 | 83 | 17 | 85 | 706 | 46 | 33 | 4 | 2 | 1,159 |
| Usage taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky, buses |  |  | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| Kentucky, other vehicles | 4,733 | 220,150 |  | 116,735 | 21,908 | 2,448 | 430 | 1,459 | 7,001 | 423 | 338 | 38 | 13 | 375,676 |
| Federal, trucks and trailers |  |  |  |  | 2,667 | 2,779 | 575 | 2,834 | 24,757 | 1,626 | 1,158 | 156 | 55 | 36,609 |
| Road tolls |  | 5,449 | 24 | 3,655 | 388 | 262 | 61 | 296 | 2,950 | 195 | 129 | 19 | 7 | 13,434 |
| Other motor carrier taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky, weight distance |  |  |  |  | 937 | 3,162 | 1,130 | 4,159 | 55,495 | 3,721 | 2,303 | 363 | 127 | 71,395 |
| Kentucky, extended-weight permits |  |  |  |  | 8 | 27 | 5 | 44 | 677 | 46 | 29 | 5 | 2 | 842 |
| Federal, use |  |  |  |  | 399 | 1,107 | 277 | 1,300 | 12,182 | 796 | 491 | 77 | 27 | 16,656 |
| Other federal taxes | 12 | 3,875 | 27 | 1,921 | 156 | 49 | 10 | 49 | 407 | 27 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 6,554 |
| Total | 5,762 | 554,626 | 11,491 | 317,351 | 71,103 | 28,705 | 8,226 | 28,094 | 248,722 | 16,144 | 10,986 | 1,554 | 542 | 1,303,307 |
| Percentage | 0.442 | 42.555 | 0.882 | 24.350 | 5.456 | 2.202 | 0.631 | 2.156 | 19.084 | 1.239 | 0.843 | 0.119 | 0.042 | $\underline{100.000}$ |

TABLE R13a. Annual Revenue Attribution by Weight Class

| Registered | Total Annual Revenue | Total Annual Revenue |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Weight Category | Attribution (\$) | Attribution (\%) |
| Motorcycles | $5,762,228.34$ | 0.442 |
| Cars | $554,626,439.10$ | 42.555 |
| Buses | $11,491,034.74$ | 0.882 |
| 6,000 | $317,351,057.61$ | 24.350 |
| 10,000 | $7,148,393.30$ | 0.548 |
| 14,000 | $5,831,813.58$ | 0.447 |
| 18,000 | $6,448,064.88$ | 0.495 |
| 22,000 | $4,267,514.53$ | 0.327 |
| 26,000 | $15,008,812.74$ | 1.152 |
| 32,000 | $8,203,553.82$ | 0.629 |
| 38,000 | $21,268,230.64$ | 1.632 |
| 44,000 | $6,611,981.63$ | 0.507 |
| 55,000 | $19,172,830.09$ | 1.471 |
| 59,999 | $1,560,277.01$ | 0.120 |
| 62,000 | $5,794,675.02$ | 0.445 |
| 73,280 | $25,164,625.47$ | 1.931 |
| 80,000 | $287,595,241.14$ | 22.067 |
| Total | $1,303,306,773.64$ | 100.000 |

TABLE R13b. Summary Distribution of Annual Revenue Attribution

| Vehicle | Total Annual Revenue | Total Annual Revenue |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Type Category | Attribution (\$) | Attribution (\%) |
| Motorcycles \& Cars | $560,388,667.44$ | 42.997 |
| Buses | $11,491,034.74$ | 0.882 |
| Pickups \& Vans | $317,351,057.61$ | 24.350 |
| Light Trucks | $38,704,599.03$ | 2.970 |
| Medium Trucks | $56,816,873.19$ | 4.359 |
| Heavy Trucks | $318,554,541.62$ | 24.442 |
| Total | $1,303,306,773.64$ | 100.000 |

TABLE R14a. Annual Cost Responsibility by Weight Class

| Registered | Total Annual Cost <br> Responsibility (\$) | Total Annual Cost <br> Responsibility (\%) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Weight Category | $1,579,754.38$ | 0.118 |
| Motorcycles | $590,576,459.19$ | 43.944 |
| Cars | $13,709,583.50$ | 1.020 |
| Buses | $290,623,246.57$ | 21.625 |
| 6,000 | $1,598,342.29$ | 0.119 |
| 10,000 | $3,061,155.39$ | 0.228 |
| 14,000 | $4,351,620.30$ | 0.324 |
| 18,000 | $3,378,054.13$ | 0.251 |
| 22,000 | $13,838,307.39$ | 1.030 |
| 26,000 | $8,622,103.33$ | 0.642 |
| 32,000 | $13,962,685.58$ | 1.039 |
| 38,000 | $7,514,118.09$ | 0.559 |
| 44,000 | $25,075,184.67$ | 1.866 |
| 55,000 | $2,313,988.07$ | 0.172 |
| 59,999 | $3,631,383.16$ | 0.270 |
| 62,000 | $26,400,851.92$ | 1.964 |
| 73,280 | $333,694,566.15$ | 24.830 |
| 0,000 | $1,343,931,404.11$ | 100.000 |
| Total |  |  |

TABLE R14b. Summary Distribution of Annual Cost Responsibility

| Vehicle | Total Annual Cost | Total Annual Cost |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Type Category | Responsibility (\$) | Responsibility (\%) |
| Motorcycles \& Cars | $592,156,213.57$ | 44.061 |
| Buses | $13,709,583.50$ | 1.020 |
| Pickups \& Vans | $290,623,246.57$ | 21.625 |
| Light Trucks | $26,227,479.50$ | 1.952 |
| Medium Trucks | $57,488,079.73$ | 4.278 |
| Heavy Trucks | $363,726,801.24$ | 27.064 |
| Total | $1,343,931,404.11$ | 100.000 |

TABLE R15a. Revenue-to-Cost Ratio by Weight Class

| Registered | Revenue-to-Cost |
| :--- | ---: |
| Weight Category | Ratio |
| Motorcycles | 3.76 |
| Cars | 0.97 |
| Buses | 0.86 |
| 6,000 | 1.13 |
| 10,000 | 4.61 |
| 14,000 | 1.96 |
| 18,000 | 1.53 |
| 22,000 | 1.30 |
| 26,000 | 1.12 |
| 32,000 | 0.98 |
| 38,000 | 1.57 |
| 44,000 | 0.91 |
| 55,000 | 0.79 |
| 59,999 | 0.70 |
| 62,000 | 1.65 |
| 73,280 | 0.98 |
| 80,000 | 0.89 |

TABLE R15b. Summary of Revenue-to-Cost Ratio

| Vehicle | Revenue-to-Cost |
| :--- | ---: |
| Type Category | Ratio |
| Motorcycles \& Cars | 0.98 |
| Buses | 0.86 |
| Pickups \& Vans | 1.13 |
| Light Trucks | 1.52 |
| Medium Trucks | 1.02 |
| Heavy Trucks | 0.90 |

TABLE R16. Trend in Vehicle Miles Traveled (1000) by Registered Weight Categories

| Year | Motor- <br> cycles | Cars | Buses | 6,000 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 32,000 | 38,000 | 44,000 | 56,900 | 59,999 | 62,000 | 73,280 | 80,000 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

State-Maintained System VMT $(1,000)$

| 1990 | 76,064 | 18,773,176 | 110,902 | 8,067,708 | 69,916 | 67,347 | 115,938 | 69,918 | 214,262 | 165,654 | 96,505 | 100,233 | 183,087 | 27,595 | 36,607 | 163,071 | 1,957,768 | 50 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 91 | 21,649,831 | 15 | 9,033,112 | 91 | 90,603 | 12 | 67,157 | 227 | 150,066 | 152,335 | 95,843 | 194,061 | 9 | 48,628 | 178,604 | 2,169,613 | 34,548,590 |
| 1994 | 72,585 | 20,497,587 | 175,458 | 8,931,861 | 74,344 | 78,004 | 98,127 | 53,834 | 215,209 | 126,108 | 177,399 | 87,244 | 209,514 | 30,221 | 48,893 | 189,826 | 2,223,975 | 33,290,190 |
| 1996 | 74,531 | 21,651,662 | 158,582 | 9,838,731 | 74,799 | 81,503 | 102,949 | 62,220 | 241,314 | 132,523 | 152,807 | 93,110 | 249,223 | 27,461 | 43,199 | 173,030 | 2,457,232 | 35,614,875 |
| 1998 | 73,412 | 23,120,627 | 161,346 | 11,461,453 | 49,579 | 82,798 | 104,273 | 72,466 | 265,322 | 141,942 | 194,188 | 94,207 | 259,664 | 22,509 | 37,074 | 138,188 | 2,825,985 | 39,105,033 |

Annual Percent Change in VMT on State-Maintained System

| 1990-92 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 18.8 | 6.0 | 15.2 | 17.3 | 3.2 | -2.0 | 3.1 | -4.7 | 28.9 | -2.2 | 3.0 | 8.6 | 16.4 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 7.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992-94 | -10.3 | -2.7 | 7.5 | -0.6 | -9.2 | -7.0 | -10.2 | -9.9 | -2.7 | -8.0 | 8.2 | -4.5 | 4.0 | -3.3 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 1.3 | -1.8 |
| 1994-96 | 1.3 | 2.8 | -4.8 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 2.5 | -6.9 | 3.4 | 9.5 | -4.6 | -5.8 | -4.4 | 5.2 | 3.5 |
| 1996-98 | -0.8 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 8.2 | -16.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 8.2 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 13.5 | 0.6 | 2.1 | -9.0 | -7.1 | -10.1 | 7.5 | 4.9 |

## Statewide System VMT $(1,000)$

| 1990 | 86,659 | 20,911,998 | 121, | 9, | 76,837 | 74,00 | 12 | 76,439 | 23 | 18 | 10 | 105,226 | 190,567 | 28,048 | 37,098 | 166,461 | 1,966,658 | 33,636,999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 102,319 | 23,833,117 | 163, | 10,134,8 | 99,966 | 9 | 135,119 | 73 | 249 | 162, | 161 | 100, | 3 | 32,905 | 3 | 81,735 | 2,179,555 | 37,959,302 |
| 1994 | 85,098 | 24,225,301 | 307,952 | 11,233,777 | 83,352 | 87,535 | 109,988 | 60,288 | 240,787 | 139,797 | 196,883 | 92,187 | 219,339 | 31,027 | 49,931 | 196,975 | 2,238,269 | 39,598,485 |
| 1996 | 81,423 | 25,724,720 | 283,572 | 12,303,657 | 85,909 | 93,863 | 118,463 | 71,594 | 277,296 | 150,725 | 173,999 | 101,361 | 266,972 | 28,780 | 44,796 | 184,730 | 2,479,172 | 42,471,035 |
| 1998 | 80,117 | 27,536,581 | 319,390 | 14,164,778 | 56,516 | 94,492 | 119,151 | 82,824 | 302,861 | 159,905 | 220,217 | 101,036 | 277,255 | 23,568 | 38,412 | 149,203 | 2,850,613 | 46,576,919 |

Annual Percent Change in VMT on State-Maintained System

| $1990-92$ | 9.0 | 7.0 | 17.3 | 5.4 | 15.1 | 17.1 | 3.1 | -1.9 | 3.0 | -4.9 | 27.3 | -2.4 | 2.6 | 8.7 | 16.4 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 6.4 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1992-94$ | -8.4 | 0.8 | 44.1 | 5.4 | -8.3 | -6.0 | -9.3 | -9.0 | -1.7 | -7.1 | 11.0 | -4.0 | 4.7 | -2.9 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| $1994-96$ | -2.2 | 3.1 | -4.0 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 9.4 | 7.6 | 3.9 | -5.8 | 5.0 | 10.9 | -3.6 | -5.1 | -3.1 | 5.4 | 3.6 |
| $1996-98$ | -0.8 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 7.6 | -17.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 13.3 | -0.2 | 1.9 | -9.1 | -7.1 | -9.6 | 7.5 | 4.8 |

TABLE R17. Trend in Axle Miles Traveled (1000) by Registered Weight Categories

| Year | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | 6,000 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 32,000 | 38,000 | 44,000 | 55,000 | 59,999 | 62,000 | 73,280 | 80,000 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

State-Maintained System Axle-Miles Traveled $(1,000)$

| 1990 | 152,128 | 37,546,352 | 221,803 | 16,137,998 | 142,383 | 136,624 | 239,934 | 151,263 | 445,209 | 376,531 | 238,078 | 317,250 | 631,480 | 119,901 | 162,581 | 685,730 | 9,649,982 | 67,355,225 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 183,009 | 43,299,661 | 305,385 | 18,066,224 | 184,952 | 184,019 | 253,677 | 138,185 | 475,107 | 347,092 | 462,801 | 301,910 | 693,831 | 135,015 | 209,997 | 778,166 | 10,633,899 | 76,652,930 |
| 1994 | 145,169 | 40,995,174 | 350,916 | 17,863,723 | 153,645 | 158,927 | 199,997 | 110,390 | 444,866 | 289,560 | 396,148 | 284,006 | 741,860 | 126,361 | 211,239 | 832,160 | 10,914,668 | 74,218,808 |
| 1996 | 149,061 | 43,303,324 | 317,165 | 19,677,463 | 156,872 | 165,938 | 210,204 | 127,324 | 499,812 | 304,751 | 347,368 | 301,903 | 889,483 | 110,904 | 181,793 | 705,757 | 12,085,372 | 79,534,493 |
| 1998 | 146,824 | 46,241,253 | 322,693 | 22,922,906 | 168,512 | 177,447 | 223,907 | 135,405 | 531,827 | 324,818 | 366,350 | 312,045 | 935,733 | 119,974 | 198,081 | 776,083 | 13,636,068 | 87,539,926 |

## Annual Percent Change in Axle-Miles Traveled on State-Maintained System

| 1990-92 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 18.8 | 6.0 | 14.9 | 17.3 | 2.9 | -4.3 | 3.4 | -3.9 | 47.2 | -2.4 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 14.6 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 6.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992-94 | -10.3 | -2.7 | 7.5 | -0.6 | -8.5 | -6.8 | -10.6 | -10.1 | -3.2 | -8.3 | -7.2 | -3.0 | 3.5 | -3.2 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 1.3 | -1.6 |
| 1994-96 | 1.3 | 2.8 | -4.8 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 2.6 | -6.2 | 3.2 | 9.9 | -6.1 | -7.0 | -7.6 | 5.4 | 3.6 |
| 1996-98 | -0.8 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 5.0 |

Statewide System Axle-Miles Traveled $(1,000)$

| 1990 | 173,317 | 41,823,995 | 243,229 | 18,299,482 | 156,302 | 150,028 | 262,782 | 164,574 | 487,17 | 407,023 | 254,661 | 329,683 | 651,158 | 121,357 | 164,269 | 696,962 | 9,682,796 | 74,068,790 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 20 | 47,666,233 | 327,25 | 20,269,652 | 202,754 | 201,695 | 277,479 | 151,125 | 518,52 | 373,4 | 482, | 312,902 | 711 | 136,786 | 212,138 | 788,537 | 0,669,735 | 3,506,067 |
| 1994 | 170,197 | 48,450,601 | 615,903 | 22,467,553 | 171,882 | 178,226 | 223,901 | 123,458 | 496,612 | 317,903 | 436,298 | 296,727 | 769,847 | 129,074 | 214,888 | 857,584 | 10,969,512 | 86,890,167 |
| 1996 | 162,846 | 51,449,440 | 567,144 | 24,607,315 | 179,318 | 190,978 | 241,627 | 146,388 | 573,083 | 342,908 | 392,057 | 323,977 | 940,413 | 115,082 | 187,059 | 745,227 | 12,164,696 | 93,329,559 |
| 998 | 160,23 | 55,073,162 | 38,779 | 8,329,556 | 17,798 | 95,333 | 242,691 | 68,029 | 623,50 | 373,72 | 489,149 | 355,000 | 992,808 | 95,95 | 162,540 | 572,748 | 13,975,090 | 2, |

Annual Percent Change in Axle-Miles Traveled on State-Maintained System

| 1990-92 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 17.3 | 5.4 | 14.9 | 17.2 | 2.8 | -4.1 | 3.2 | -4.1 | 44.7 | -2.5 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 14.6 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 6.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992-94 | -8.4 | 0.8 | 44.1 | 5.4 | -7.6 | -5.8 | -9.7 | -9.2 | -2.1 | -7.4 | -4.7 | -2.6 | 4.1 | -2.8 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 1994-96 | -2.2 | 3.1 | -4.0 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 3.9 | -5.1 | 4.6 | 11.1 | -5.4 | -6.5 | -6.6 | 5.4 | 3.7 |
| 1996-98 | -0.8 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 7.6 | -17.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 12.4 | 4.8 | 2.8 | -8.3 | -6.6 | -11.6 | 7.4 | 4.9 |

TABLE R18. Trend in Passenger-Car-Equivalent Miles Traveled (1000) by Registered Weight Categories

| Year | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | 6,000 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 32,000 | 38,000 | 44,000 | 55,000 | 59,999 | 62,000 | 73,280 | 80,000 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

State-Maintained System PCE-Miles Traveled $(1,000)$

| 1990 | 38,032 | 18,773,176 | 166,353 | 8,083,270 | 128,929 | 124,312 | 217,801 | 136,576 | 402,239 | 337,654 | 211,304 | 278,171 | 538,736 | 92,135 | 124,042 | 541,080 | 6,968,979 | 37,162,791 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 45,752 | 21,649,831 | 229,038 | 9,033,112 | 162,557 | 161,872 | 223,886 | 122,059 | 417,997 | 300,710 | 380,721 | 263,547 | 583,074 | 107,006 | 164,079 | 599,069 | 8,080,175 | 42,524,483 |
| 1994 | 36,292 | 20,497,589 | 426,812 | 8,931,863 | 136,985 | 142,445 | 180,067 | 99,783 | 401,144 | 255,122 | 355,009 | 246,496 | 626,446 | 98,901 | 162,531 | 613,402 | 7,947,348 | 41,158,234 |
| 1996 | 37,265 | 21,651,662 | 397,284 | 9,838,731 | 138,896 | 148,692 | 189,355 | 115,068 | 449,732 | 268,538 | 312,375 | 267,334 | 758,255 | 88,705 | 142,218 | 554,749 | 8,709,539 | 44,068,397 |
| 1998 | 36,706 | 23,120,627 | 402,893 | 11,461,453 | 92,519 | 153,905 | 192,063 | 133,487 | 494,450 | 293,355 | 391,810 | 280,015 | 790,382 | 73,236 | 122,441 | 436,394 | 9,894,488 | 48,370,226 |

Annual Percent Change in PCE-Miles Traveled on State-Maintained System

| 1990-92 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 18.8 | 5.9 | 13.0 | 15.1 | 1.4 | -5.3 | 2.0 | -5.5 | 40.1 | -2.6 | 4.1 | 8.1 | 16.1 | 5.4 | 8.0 | 7.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992-94 | -10.3 | -2.7 | 43.2 | -0.6 | -7.9 | -6.0 | -9.8 | -9.1 | -2.0 | -7.6 | -3.4 | -3.2 | 3.7 | -3.8 | -0.5 | 1.2 | -0.8 | -1.6 |
| 1994-96 | 1.3 | 2.8 | -3.5 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 2.6 | -6.0 | 4.2 | 10.5 | -5.2 | -6.2 | -4.8 | 4.8 | 3.5 |
| 1996-98 | -0.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 8.2 | -16.7 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 12.7 | 2.4 | 2.1 | -8.7 | -7.0 | -10.7 | 6.8 | 4.9 |

TABLE R19. Trend in Equivalent-Single-Axle-Load Miles Traveled (1000) by Registered Weight Categories

| Year | Motorcycles | Cars | Buses | 6,000 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 32,000 | 38,000 | 44,000 | 55,000 | 59,999 | 62,000 | 73,280 | 80,000 | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

State-Maintained System ESAL-Miles Traveled $(1,000)$

| 1990 | 0 | 56,320 | 74,414 | 56,171 | 25,564 | 24,315 | 46,293 | 30,823 | 81,647 | 91,545 | 65,539 | 115,252 | 225,453 | 40,489 | 54,409 | 233,090 | $2,063,362$ | $3,284,685$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1992 | 0 | 64,949 | 97,837 | 54,199 | 36,937 | 36,438 | 51,538 | 27,832 | 94,669 | 79,593 | 111,853 | 93,158 | 212,652 | 43,117 | 62,814 | 314,131 | $2,981,989$ | $4,363,706$ |
| 1994 | 0 | 61,493 | 91,668 | 53,591 | 25,581 | 26,178 | 31,426 | 17,889 | 71,116 | 53,594 | 70,888 | 70,939 | 196,806 | 33,670 | 54,212 | 315,539 | $2,895,367$ | $4,069,955$ |
| 1996 | 0 | 64,955 | 79,221 | 59,032 | 25,445 | 26,816 | 32,759 | 20,232 | 79,322 | 53,785 | 63,270 | 74,305 | 208,214 | 26,069 | 40,374 | 260,654 | $3,153,983$ | $4,268,436$ |
| 1998 | 0 | 69,362 | 84,247 | 68,769 | 18,293 | 30,963 | 37,633 | 25,437 | 98,031 | 66,872 | 91,023 | 115,845 | 256,046 | 27,303 | 43,119 | 238,116 | $4,602,967$ | $5,874,025$ |

Annual Percent Change in ESAL-Miles Traveled on State-Maintained System

| $1990-92$ | -- | 7.7 | 15.7 | -1.8 | 22.2 | 24.9 | 5.7 | -4.9 | 8.0 | -6.5 | 35.3 | -9.6 | -2.8 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 17.4 | 22.3 | 16.4 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1992-94$ | -- | -2.7 | -3.2 | -0.6 | -15.4 | -14.1 | -19.5 | -17.9 | -12.4 | -16.3 | -18.3 | -11.9 | -3.7 | -11.0 | -6.8 | 0.2 | -1.5 | -3.4 |
| $1994-96$ | -- | 2.8 | -6.8 | 5.1 | -0.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 0.2 | -5.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | -11.3 | -12.8 | -8.7 | 4.5 | 2.4 |
| $1996-98$ | -- | 3.4 | 3.2 | 8.2 | -14.1 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 21.9 | 28.0 | 11.5 | 2.4 | 3.4 | -4.3 | 23.0 | 18.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX F

INTERSTATE TRAVEL

TABLE F1. Travel on I 24 in Kentucky

| Rural/ | No. | Begin |  | 1998 | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban | Lanes | Milept. | Milept. | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| 1 | 4 | 0.000 | 1.402 | 26,700 | 18.23 | 13.66 | 11.13 | 0.05 | 2.49 |
| 2 | 4 | 1.402 | 2.212 | 26,700 | 15.03 | 7.89 | 6.69 | 0.02 | 1.19 |
| 2 | 4 | 2.212 | 2.958 | 26,700 | 15.03 | 7.27 | 6.16 | 0.02 | 1.09 |
| 2 | 4 | 2.958 | 4.328 | 31,200 | 11.60 | 15.60 | 13.77 | 0.03 | 1.81 |
| 2 | 4 | 4.328 | 6.387 | 43,600 | 14.57 | 32.77 | 27.76 | 0.24 | 4.77 |
| 2 | 4 | 6.387 | 6.895 | 32,400 | 11.60 | 6.01 | 5.30 | 0.01 | 0.70 |
| 2 | 4 | 6.895 | 9.772 | 32,400 | 19.25 | 34.02 | 27.36 | 0.11 | 6.55 |
| 2 | 4 | 9.772 | 11.117 | 32,400 | 23.65 | 15.91 | 12.08 | 0.07 | 3.76 |
| 1 | 4 | 11.117 | 15.100 | 28,900 | 23.65 | 42.01 | 31.90 | 0.18 | 9.94 |
| 2 | 4 | 15.100 | 15.785 | 28,900 | 23.65 | 7.23 | 5.49 | 0.03 | 1.71 |
| 1 | 4 | 15.785 | 16.160 | 28,900 | 23.65 | 3.96 | 3.00 | 0.02 | 0.94 |
| 1 | 4 | 16.160 | 17.320 | 25,000 | 25.33 | 10.59 | 7.84 | 0.07 | 2.68 |
| 1 | 4 | 17.320 | 20.359 | 25,000 | 25.33 | 27.73 | 20.53 | 0.18 | 7.02 |
| 1 | 4 | 20.359 | 24.941 | 25,000 | 23.00 | 41.81 | 31.87 | 0.32 | 9.62 |
| 1 | 4 | 24.941 | 26.558 | 26,400 | 25.33 | 15.58 | 11.54 | 0.10 | 3.95 |
| 1 | 4 | 26.558 | 29.352 | 26,300 | 19.10 | 26.82 | 21.69 | 0.00 | 5.12 |
| 1 | 4 | 29.352 | 29.543 | 26,300 | 17.82 | 1.83 | 1.51 | 0.00 | 0.33 |
| 1 | 4 | 29.543 | 33.659 | 22,400 | 19.10 | 33.65 | 27.22 | 0.00 | 6.43 |
| 1 | 4 | 33.659 | 33.880 | 22,400 | 29.77 | 1.81 | 1.26 | 0.00 | 0.54 |
| 1 | 4 | 33.880 | 39.505 | 22,400 | 31.06 | 45.99 | 31.54 | 0.16 | 14.28 |
| 1 | 4 | 39.505 | 40.480 | 20,400 | 29.77 | 7.26 | 5.08 | 0.02 | 2.16 |
| 1 | 4 | 40.480 | 40.720 | 20,400 | 29.77 | 1.79 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 0.53 |
| 1 | 4 | 40.720 | 40.770 | 20,400 | 29.77 | 0.37 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.11 |
| 1 | 4 | 40.770 | 40.850 | 20,400 | 29.77 | 0.60 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.18 |
| 1 | 4 | 40.850 | 41.603 | 20,400 | 29.77 | 5.61 | 3.93 | 0.01 | 1.67 |
| 1 | 4 | 41.603 | 42.752 | 13,500 | 23.09 | 5.66 | 4.33 | 0.02 | 1.31 |
| 1 | 4 | 42.752 | 43.550 | 13,500 | 23.09 | 3.93 | 3.01 | 0.01 | 0.91 |
| 1 | 4 | 43.550 | 45.133 | 13,500 | 23.09 | 7.80 | 5.97 | 0.03 | 1.80 |
| 1 | 4 | 45.133 | 49.457 | 13,500 | 27.09 | 21.31 | 15.29 | 0.24 | 5.77 |
| 1 | 4 | 49.457 | 51.351 | 13,500 | 23.09 | 9.33 | 7.14 | 0.04 | 2.15 |
| 1 | 4 | 51.351 | 54.842 | 13,500 | 23.09 | 17.20 | 13.17 | 0.07 | 3.97 |
| 1 | 4 | 54.842 | 57.389 | 13,200 | 23.09 | 12.27 | 9.39 | 0.05 | 2.83 |
| 1 | 4 | 57.389 | 59.404 | 13,200 | 23.09 | 9.71 | 7.43 | 0.04 | 2.24 |
| 1 | 4 | 59.404 | 65.349 | 13,200 | 23.09 | 28.64 | 21.92 | 0.11 | 6.61 |
| 1 | 4 | 65.349 | 69.830 | 13,200 | 24.38 | 21.59 | 16.09 | 0.23 | 5.26 |
| 1 | 4 | 69.830 | 85.298 | 13,300 | 30.80 | 75.09 | 51.35 | 0.61 | 23.13 |
| 1 | 4 | 85.298 | 89.211 | 23,700 | 30.09 | 33.85 | 23.35 | 0.32 | 10.19 |
| 1 | 4 | 89.211 | 93.373 | 27,900 | 30.80 | 42.38 | 28.98 | 0.35 | 13.05 |
| Totals |  |  |  | 20,437 | 25.02 | 696.53 | 523.99 | 3.75 | 168.79 |

TABLE F2. Travel on I 64 in Kentucky

| Rural/ |  | Begin |  |  | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban | Lanes | Milept. | Milept. | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| 2 | 4 | 0.000 | 0.650 | 72,600 | 11.33 | 17.224 | 15.25 | 0.02 | 1.95 |
| 2 | 6 | 0.650 | 0.852 | 72,600 | 12.14 | 5.353 | 4.70 | 0.01 | 0.65 |
| 2 | 6 | 0.852 | 1.106 | 57,600 | 9.99 | 5.340 | 4.79 | 0.02 | 0.53 |
| 2 | 6 | 1.106 | 4.790 | 78,200 | 11.22 | 105.152 | 93.15 | 0.20 | 11.80 |
| 2 | 6 | 4.790 | 5.062 | 101,000 | 9.99 | 10.027 | 8.99 | 0.03 | 1.00 |
| 2 | 6 | 5.062 | 5.179 | 101,000 | 9.99 | 4.313 | 3.87 | 0.01 | 0.43 |
| 2 | 6 | 5.179 | 5.541 | 164,000 | 8.44 | 21.669 | 19.77 | 0.07 | 1.83 |
| 2 | 6 | 5.541 | 5.967 | 84,900 | 8.44 | 13.201 | 12.04 | 0.04 | 1.11 |
| 2 | 4 | 5.967 | 6.332 | 95,400 | 8.40 | 12.710 | 11.60 | 0.04 | 1.07 |
| 2 | 4 | 6.332 | 6.454 | 95,400 | 8.44 | 4.248 | 3.88 | 0.01 | 0.36 |
| 2 | 4 | 6.454 | 7.945 | 78,400 | 8.35 | 42.666 | 38.91 | 0.20 | 3.56 |
| 2 | 4 | 7.945 | 12.275 | 105,000 | 8.84 | 165.947 | 151.06 | 0.22 | 14.66 |
| 2 | 4 | 12.275 | 12.320 | 127,000 | 8.85 | 2.086 | 1.90 | 0.01 | 0.18 |
| 2 | 4 | 12.320 | 12.810 | 127,000 | 8.85 | 22.714 | 20.65 | 0.06 | 2.01 |
| 2 | 6 | 12.810 | 13.135 | 127,000 | 8.59 | 15.065 | 13.74 | 0.03 | 1.29 |
| 2 | 6 | 13.135 | 17.074 | 84,100 | 9.79 | 120.914 | 108.79 | 0.28 | 11.84 |
| 2 | 6 | 17.074 | 17.678 | 71,000 | 10.63 | 15.653 | 13.94 | 0.04 | 1.66 |
| 2 | 6 | 17.678 | 17.812 | 71,000 | 10.63 | 3.473 | 3.09 | 0.01 | 0.37 |
| 2 | 6 | 17.812 | 18.588 | 71,000 | 10.63 | 20.110 | 17.92 | 0.06 | 2.14 |
| 2 | 4 | 18.588 | 18.888 | 71,000 | 8.59 | 7.775 | 7.09 | 0.01 | 0.67 |
| 2 | 4 | 18.888 | 19.550 | 41,100 | 21.55 | 9.931 | 7.77 | 0.02 | 2.14 |
| 2 | 4 | 19.550 | 19.565 | 41,100 | 21.55 | 0.225 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| 2 | 4 | 19.565 | 20.765 | 41,100 | 21.65 | 18.002 | 14.08 | 0.03 | 3.90 |
| 1 | 4 | 20.765 | 23.974 | 41,100 | 21.55 | 48.140 | 37.69 | 0.08 | 10.38 |
| 1 | 4 | 23.974 | 31.842 | 41,100 | 21.55 | 118.032 | 92.40 | 0.19 | 25.44 |
| 1 | 4 | 31.842 | 34.460 | 36,000 | 21.73 | 34.401 | 26.85 | 0.07 | 7.48 |
| 1 | 4 | 34.460 | 35.845 | 36,000 | 21.73 | 18.199 | 14.21 | 0.04 | 3.96 |
| 1 | 4 | 35.845 | 35.870 | 32,400 | 21.73 | 0.296 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| 1 | 4 | 35.870 | 38.184 | 32,400 | 21.73 | 27.365 | 21.36 | 0.06 | 5.95 |
| 1 | 4 | 38.184 | 43.332 | 32,400 | 22.36 | 60.880 | 47.10 | 0.17 | 13.61 |
| 1 | 4 | 43.332 | 46.303 | 31,600 | 23.43 | 34.268 | 26.12 | 0.12 | 8.03 |
| 1 | 4 | 46.303 | 47.740 | 31,600 | 23.31 | 16.574 | 12.68 | 0.03 | 3.86 |
| 1 | 4 | 47.740 | 49.413 | 31,100 | 23.31 | 18.991 | 14.53 | 0.03 | 4.43 |
| 1 | 4 | 49.413 | 49.830 | 31,100 | 21.92 | 4.734 | 3.68 | 0.01 | 1.04 |
| 1 | 4 | 49.830 | 51.240 | 31,100 | 21.68 | 16.006 | 12.48 | 0.05 | 3.47 |
| 1 | 4 | 51.240 | 53.118 | 31,100 | 21.92 | 21.318 | 16.58 | 0.07 | 4.67 |
| 1 | 4 | 53.118 | 57.322 | 36,300 | 19.36 | 55.701 | 44.85 | 0.07 | 10.79 |
| 1 | 4 | 57.332 | 57.843 | 36,300 | 19.36 | 6.770 | 5.45 | 0.01 | 1.31 |
| 1 | 4 | 57.843 | 59.431 | 28,500 | 19.36 | 16.519 | 13.30 | 0.02 | 3.20 |
| 1 | 4 | 59.431 | 67.106 | 28,500 | 23.90 | 79.839 | 60.64 | 0.11 | 19.08 |
| 1 | 4 | 67.106 | 71.000 | 31,200 | 23.48 | 44.345 | 33.87 | 0.06 | 10.41 |
| 1 | 4 | 71.000 | 71.721 | 28,300 | 25.65 | 7.448 | 5.52 | 0.02 | 1.91 |
| 1 | 4 | 71.721 | 74.729 | 28,300 | 21.26 | 31.071 | 24.47 | 0.00 | 6.60 |
| 2 | 4 | 81.037 | 89.480 | 31,000 | 19.36 | 95.533 | 76.88 | 0.16 | 18.50 |
| 1 | 4 | 89.480 | 93.953 | 35,300 | 16.08 | 57.632 | 48.28 | 0.09 | 9.26 |
| 2 | 4 | 93.953 | 94.044 | 35,300 | 14.39 | 1.172 | 0.99 | 0.01 | 0.17 |

$\left.\begin{array}{cccccccccc}\hline \hline \begin{array}{c}\text { Rural/ } \\ \text { Urban }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { No. } \\ \text { Lanes }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Begin } \\ \text { Milept. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { End } \\ \text { Milept. }\end{array} & \text { AADT } & \text { 1998 } & \text { 1998 \% } \\ \text { Trucks }\end{array}\right)$

TABLE F3. Travel on I 65 in Kentucky

|  |  | Begin |  |  | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban | Lanes | Milept. | Milept. | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| 1 | 4 | 0.000 | 2.018 | 35,600 | 45.69 | 26.22 | 14.22 | 0.12 | 11.98 |
| 1 | 4 | 2.018 | 2.048 | 33,900 | 30.38 | 0.37 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.11 |
| 1 | 4 | 2.048 | 3.410 | 33,900 | 30.38 | 16.85 | 11.65 | 0.07 | 5.12 |
| 1 | 4 | 3.410 | 3.910 | 33,900 | 30.38 | 6.19 | 4.28 | 0.03 | 1.88 |
| 1 | 4 | 3.910 | 5.979 | 33,900 | 49.84 | 25.60 | 12.82 | 0.04 | 12.76 |
| 1 | 4 | 5.979 | 9.211 | 36,700 | 39.96 | 43.29 | 25.92 | 0.08 | 17.30 |
| 1 | 4 | 9.211 | 9.711 | 36,700 | 39.96 | 6.70 | 4.01 | 0.01 | 2.68 |
| 1 | 4 | 9.711 | 12.711 | 36,700 | 25.95 | 40.19 | 29.68 | 0.07 | 10.43 |
| 1 | 4 | 12.711 | 13.102 | 36,700 | 39.96 | 5.24 | 3.14 | 0.01 | 2.09 |
| 1 | 4 | 13.102 | 13.711 | 36,700 | 39.96 | 8.16 | 4.88 | 0.01 | 3.26 |
| 1 | 4 | 13.711 | 20.539 | 36,700 | 28.82 | 91.46 | 64.63 | 0.45 | 26.36 |
| 1 | 4 | 20.539 | 21.582 | 41,900 | 28.82 | 15.95 | 11.27 | 0.08 | 4.60 |
| 2 | 4 | 21.582 | 22.069 | 41,900 | 28.82 | 7.45 | 5.26 | 0.04 | 2.15 |
| 2 | 4 | 22.069 | 22.349 | 41,900 | 28.82 | 4.28 | 3.03 | 0.02 | 1.23 |
| 2 | 4 | 22.349 | 23.049 | 40,000 | 30.41 | 10.22 | 7.07 | 0.04 | 3.11 |
| 2 | 4 | 23.049 | 24.911 | 40,000 | 26.97 | 27.19 | 19.51 | 0.11 | 7.33 |
| 2 | 4 | 24.911 | 27.987 | 40,000 | 30.41 | 44.91 | 31.06 | 0.18 | 13.66 |
| 2 | 4 | 27.987 | 29.015 | 40,900 | 30.41 | 15.35 | 10.62 | 0.06 | 4.67 |
| 1 | 4 | 29.015 | 42.890 | 40,900 | 40.18 | 207.13 | 123.52 | 0.80 | 83.22 |
| 1 | 4 | 42.890 | 43.307 | 34,900 | 27.07 | 5.31 | 3.85 | 0.02 | 1.44 |
| 1 | 4 | 43.307 | 45.935 | 26,300 | 27.07 | 25.23 | 18.30 | 0.10 | 6.83 |
| 1 | 4 | 45.935 | 46.747 | 26,300 | 27.07 | 7.79 | 5.65 | 0.03 | 2.11 |
| 1 | 4 | 46.747 | 47.538 | 26,300 | 47.11 | 7.59 | 3.96 | 0.05 | 3.58 |
| 1 | 4 | 47.538 | 49.835 | 28,200 | 47.11 | 23.64 | 12.34 | 0.15 | 11.14 |
| 1 | 4 | 49.835 | 51.631 | 28,200 | 30.81 | 18.49 | 12.26 | 0.12 | 5.70 |
| 1 | 4 | 51.631 | 52.427 | 28,200 | 47.11 | 8.19 | 4.28 | 0.05 | 3.86 |
| 1 | 4 | 52.427 | 53.956 | 33,600 | 47.11 | 18.75 | 9.79 | 0.12 | 8.83 |
| 1 | 4 | 53.956 | 61.132 | 33,600 | 43.68 | 88.01 | 49.30 | 0.20 | 38.44 |
| 1 | 4 | 61.132 | 63.700 | 29,300 | 43.02 | 27.46 | 15.58 | 0.07 | 11.81 |
| 1 | 4 | 63.700 | 64.151 | 29,300 | 43.02 | 4.82 | 2.74 | 0.01 | 2.07 |
| 1 | 4 | 64.151 | 64.450 | 26,200 | 43.02 | 2.86 | 1.62 | 0.01 | 1.23 |
| 1 | 4 | 64.450 | 74.622 | 29,900 | 36.58 | 111.01 | 69.91 | 0.48 | 40.61 |
| 1 | 4 | 74.622 | 78.661 | 33,900 | 32.62 | 49.98 | 33.45 | 0.19 | 16.30 |
| 1 | 4 | 78.661 | 89.383 | 36,100 | 44.66 | 141.28 | 77.76 | 0.45 | 63.10 |
| 2 | 4 | 89.383 | 90.153 | 43,300 | 27.88 | 12.17 | 8.72 | 0.04 | 3.39 |
| 2 | 6 | 90.153 | 90.793 | 43,300 | 27.31 | 10.11 | 7.31 | 0.04 | 2.76 |
| 2 | 6 | 90.793 | 91.130 | 43,300 | 27.31 | 5.33 | 3.85 | 0.02 | 1.45 |
| 2 | 6 | 91.130 | 91.341 | 46,800 | 27.31 | 3.60 | 2.61 | 0.01 | 0.98 |
| 2 | 6 | 91.341 | 93.299 | 46,800 | 37.39 | 33.45 | 20.86 | 0.11 | 12.51 |
| 2 | 6 | 93.299 | 95.317 | 40,200 | 29.25 | 29.61 | 20.85 | 0.10 | 8.66 |
| 1 | 6 | 95.317 | 97.478 | 45,000 | 41.81 | 35.49 | 20.61 | 0.04 | 14.84 |
| 1 | 6 | 97.478 | 102.308 | 45,000 | 41.81 | 79.33 | 46.06 | 0.09 | 33.17 |
| 1 | 6 | 102.308 | 103.308 | 47,800 | 35.54 | 17.45 | 11.19 | 0.05 | 6.20 |
| 1 | 6 | 103.308 | 103.951 | 47,800 | 35.52 | 11.22 | 7.20 | 0.03 | 3.98 |
| 1 | 6 | 103.951 | 115.496 | 52,200 | 29.05 | 219.97 | 155.70 | 0.37 | 63.89 |
| 1 | 6 | 115.496 | 116.666 | 64,200 | 26.31 | 27.42 | 20.12 | 0.09 | 7.21 |


| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Rural/ } \\ \text { Urban }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { No. } \\ \text { Lanes }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Begin } \\ \text { Milept. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { End } \\ \text { Milept. }\end{array}$ | 1998 | AADT | 1998 $\%$ |  | Trucks |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |$)$

TABLE F4. Travel on I 71 in Kentucky

| Rural/ | No. | Begin | End | 1998 | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban | Lanes | Milept. | Milept. | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| 2 | 4 | 0.000 | 4.521 | 58,900 | 11.08 | 97.19 | 86.16 | 0.27 | 10.77 |
| 2 | 4 | 4.521 | 4.966 | 58,900 | 11.44 | 9.57 | 8.45 | 0.03 | 1.09 |
| 2 | 4 | 4.966 | 5.271 | 57,100 | 11.44 | 6.36 | 5.61 | 0.02 | 0.73 |
| 2 | 4 | 5.271 | 9.191 | 57,100 | 18.34 | 81.70 | 66.61 | 0.11 | 14.98 |
| 2 | 4 | 9.191 | 11.315 | 51,100 | 22.53 | 39.62 | 30.65 | 0.04 | 8.93 |
| 1 | 4 | 11.315 | 15.000 | 51,100 | 22.53 | 68.73 | 53.17 | 0.08 | 15.49 |
| 1 | 4 | 15.000 | 17.608 | 49,000 | 22.83 | 46.64 | 35.92 | 0.07 | 10.65 |
| 1 | 4 | 17.608 | 21.869 | 44,600 | 30.93 | 69.36 | 47.81 | 0.11 | 21.45 |
| 1 | 4 | 21.869 | 22.685 | 33,200 | 30.93 | 9.89 | 6.82 | 0.02 | 3.06 |
| 1 | 4 | 22.865 | 23.298 | 33,200 | 34.93 | 7.43 | 4.82 | 0.01 | 2.59 |
| 1 | 4 | 23.298 | 23.585 | 33,200 | 30.93 | 3.48 | 2.40 | 0.01 | 1.08 |
| 1 | 4 | 23.585 | 24.727 | 33,200 | 30.14 | 13.84 | 9.65 | 0.02 | 4.17 |
| 1 | 4 | 24.727 | 25.897 | 33,200 | 30.93 | 14.18 | 9.77 | 0.02 | 4.38 |
| 1 | 4 | 25.897 | 28.325 | 33,200 | 30.93 | 29.42 | 20.28 | 0.04 | 9.10 |
| 1 | 4 | 28.325 | 30.835 | 28,000 | 30.93 | 25.65 | 17.68 | 0.04 | 7.93 |
| 1 | 4 | 30.835 | 31.705 | 28,000 | 30.93 | 8.89 | 6.13 | 0.01 | 2.75 |
| 1 | 4 | 31.705 | 33.825 | 28,000 | 40.46 | 21.67 | 12.82 | 0.08 | 8.77 |
| , | 4 | 33.825 | 38.086 | 24,900 | 42.36 | 38.73 | 22.19 | 0.13 | 16.41 |
| 1 | 4 | 38.086 | 38.808 | 24,900 | 40.46 | 6.56 | 3.88 | 0.02 | 2.65 |
| 1 | 4 | 38.808 | 53.433 | 24,900 | 33.20 | 132.92 | 88.40 | 0.40 | 44.13 |
| 1 | 4 | 53.433 | 61.774 | 21,900 | 34.96 | 66.67 | 43.28 | 0.09 | 23.31 |
| , | 4 | 61.774 | 69.890 | 24,600 | 35.93 | 72.87 | 46.61 | 0.08 | 26.18 |
| 1 | 4 | 69.890 | 77.724 | 27,300 | 33.57 | 78.06 | 51.63 | 0.22 | 26.21 |
| Totals |  |  |  | 33,467 | 30.69 | 949.43 | 680.73 | 1.90 | 266.80 |

TABLE F5. Travel on I 75 in Kentucky

|  |  | Begin |  |  | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban | Lanes | Milept. | Milept. | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| 1 | 4 | 0.000 | 0.484 | 27,100 | 25.68 | 4.79 | 3.54 | 0.01 | 1.23 |
| 1 | 4 | 0.484 | 3.169 | 27,100 | 33.51 | 26.56 | 17.50 | 0.16 | 8.90 |
| 1 | 4 | 3.169 | 10.018 | 27,100 | 33.51 | 67.75 | 44.63 | 0.41 | 22.70 |
| 2 | 4 | 10.018 | 10.079 | 27,100 | 33.51 | 0.60 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.20 |
| 2 | 4 | 10.079 | 10.548 | 27,100 | 33.51 | 4.64 | 3.06 | 0.03 | 1.55 |
| 2 | 4 | 10.548 | 11.242 | 34,000 | 33.51 | 8.61 | 5.67 | 0.05 | 2.89 |
| 2 | 4 | 11.242 | 11.895 | 34,000 | 33.51 | 8.10 | 5.34 | 0.05 | 2.72 |
| 2 | 4 | 11.895 | 12.384 | 34,000 | 33.51 | 6.07 | 4.00 | 0.04 | 2.03 |
| 1 | 4 | 12.384 | 24.370 | 31,400 | 33.51 | 137.37 | 90.50 | 0.83 | 46.04 |
| 2 | 4 | 24.370 | 27.943 | 23,200 | 25.29 | 30.26 | 22.48 | 0.12 | 7.65 |
| 2 | 4 | 27.943 | 28.851 | 23,200 | 25.29 | 7.69 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 1.94 |
| 1 | 4 | 28.851 | 29.113 | 36,600 | 25.29 | 3.50 | 2.60 | 0.01 | 0.89 |
| 1 | 4 | 29.113 | 31.448 | 36,600 | 25.29 | 31.19 | 23.18 | 0.12 | 7.89 |
| 1 | 4 | 31.448 | 33.152 | 36,600 | 26.78 | 22.76 | 16.65 | 0.02 | 6.10 |
| 1 | 4 | 33.152 | 38.187 | 36,600 | 26.54 | 67.26 | 49.33 | 0.08 | 17.85 |
| 2 | 4 | 38.187 | 40.837 | 39,900 | 29.89 | 38.59 | 26.99 | 0.07 | 11.54 |
| 1 | 4 | 40.837 | 45.901 | 28,800 | 100.00 | 53.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 53.23 |
| 1 | 4 | 45.901 | 49.132 | 28,800 | 59.77 | 33.96 | 13.63 | 0.03 | 20.30 |
| 1 | 4 | 49.132 | 50.767 | 29,400 | 36.69 | 17.55 | 11.06 | 0.04 | 6.44 |
| 1 | 4 | 50.767 | 56.317 | 29,400 | 38.67 | 59.56 | 36.35 | 0.17 | 23.03 |
| 1 | 4 | 56.317 | 58.954 | 29,400 | 34.55 | 28.30 | 18.43 | 0.09 | 9.78 |
| 1 | 4 | 58.954 | 62.008 | 31,600 | 36.69 | 35.22 | 22.21 | 0.09 | 12.92 |
| 1 | 4 | 62.008 | 65.210 | 39,000 | 27.13 | 45.58 | 33.10 | 0.11 | 12.37 |
| 1 | 4 | 65.210 | 71.818 | 39,000 | 30.39 | 94.06 | 65.22 | 0.26 | 28.59 |
| 1 | 4 | 71.818 | 73.408 | 39,000 | 14.86 | 22.63 | 19.18 | 0.09 | 3.36 |
| 1 | 4 | 73.408 | 74.563 | 39,000 | 14.86 | 16.44 | 13.93 | 0.07 | 2.44 |
| 2 | 4 | 74.563 | 75.516 | 39,000 | 14.86 | 13.57 | 11.50 | 0.06 | 2.02 |
| 2 | 4 | 75.516 | 78.800 | 36,200 | 14.86 | 43.39 | 36.77 | 0.18 | 6.45 |
| 1 | 4 | 78.800 | 86.135 | 53,600 | 21.91 | 143.50 | 111.81 | 0.25 | 31.44 |
| 2 | 4 | 86.135 | 86.806 | 54,700 | 23.20 | 13.40 | 10.27 | 0.02 | 3.11 |
| 2 | 4 | 86.806 | 87.398 | 54,700 | 21.91 | 11.82 | 9.21 | 0.02 | 2.59 |
| 2 | 4 | 87.398 | 89.802 | 49,800 | 20.41 | 43.70 | 34.63 | 0.15 | 8.92 |
| 2 | 4 | 89.802 | 90.844 | 48,900 | 16.81 | 18.60 | 15.45 | 0.03 | 3.13 |
| 1 | 4 | 90.844 | 94.730 | 48,900 | 20.41 | 69.36 | 54.97 | 0.23 | 14.15 |
| 1 | 4 | 94.730 | 97.543 | 50,000 | 20.41 | 51.34 | 40.69 | 0.17 | 10.48 |
| 2 | 4 | 97.543 | 97.866 | 50,700 | 20.41 | 5.98 | 4.74 | 0.02 | 1.22 |
| 2 | 4 | 97.866 | 98.516 | 50,700 | 20.41 | 12.03 | 9.53 | 0.04 | 2.45 |
| 2 | 4 | 98.516 | 100.344 | 54,800 | 19.94 | 36.56 | 29.07 | 0.20 | 7.29 |
| 2 | 4 | 100.344 | 103.890 | 54,800 | 17.52 | 70.93 | 58.42 | 0.08 | 12.43 |
| 2 | 4 | 103.890 | 106.287 | 40,500 | 34.90 | 35.43 | 23.01 | 0.05 | 12.37 |
| 2 | 6 | 106.287 | 107.438 | 40,500 | 24.58 | 17.01 | 12.80 | 0.03 | 4.18 |
| 2 | 6 | 107.438 | 108.853 | 40,500 | 24.58 | 20.92 | 15.74 | 0.04 | 5.14 |
| 2 | 6 | 108.853 | 109.705 | 54,100 | 20.65 | 16.82 | 13.32 | 0.03 | 3.47 |
| 2 | 6 | 109.705 | 110.247 | 55,800 | 20.65 | 11.04 | 8.74 | 0.02 | 2.28 |
| 2 | 6 | 110.247 | 111.227 | 55,800 | 20.65 | 19.96 | 15.80 | 0.04 | 4.12 |
| 2 | 6 | 111.227 | 112.826 | 70,400 | 20.65 | 41.09 | 32.52 | 0.08 | 8.49 |


| Rural/ | No. | Begin | End | 1998 | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban | Lanes | Milept. | Milept. | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| 2 | 6 | 112.826 | 115.226 | 65,900 | 20.65 | 57.73 | 45.69 | 0.12 | 11.92 |
| 2 | 6 | 115.226 | 116.022 | 76,400 | 22.64 | 22.20 | 17.14 | 0.04 | 5.02 |
| 2 | 6 | 116.022 | 117.452 | 76,400 | 22.64 | 39.88 | 30.79 | 0.06 | 9.03 |
| 2 | 4 | 117.452 | 117.665 | 76,400 | 22.64 | 5.94 | 4.59 | 0.01 | 1.34 |
| 2 | 4 | 117.665 | 117.935 | 76,400 | 22.64 | 7.53 | 5.81 | 0.01 | 1.70 |
| 2 | 6 | 117.935 | 120.792 | 49,900 | 22.64 | 52.04 | 40.17 | 0.08 | 11.78 |
| 1 | 6 | 120.792 | 124.346 | 52,500 | 27.62 | 68.10 | 49.24 | 0.05 | 18.81 |
| 2 | 6 | 124.346 | 125.797 | 39,100 | 25.22 | 20.71 | 15.47 | 0.02 | 5.22 |
| 1 | 6 | 125.797 | 129.048 | 39,400 | 25.22 | 46.75 | 34.93 | 0.03 | 11.79 |
| 2 | 6 | 129.048 | 130.288 | 49,500 | 29.48 | 22.40 | 15.74 | 0.06 | 6.60 |
| 1 | 6 | 130.288 | 132.240 | 49,500 | 28.50 | 35.27 | 25.15 | 0.06 | 10.05 |
| 1 | 6 | 132.240 | 134.040 | 49,500 | 29.48 | 32.52 | 22.84 | 0.09 | 9.59 |
| 1 | 6 | 134.040 | 135.160 | 49,500 | 29.48 | 20.24 | 14.21 | 0.06 | 5.97 |
| 1 | 6 | 135.160 | 136.140 | 49,500 | 29.48 | 17.71 | 12.44 | 0.05 | 5.22 |
| 1 | 6 | 136.140 | 136.366 | 49,500 | 29.48 | 4.08 | 2.87 | 0.01 | 1.20 |
| 1 | 6 | 136.366 | 136.790 | 47,800 | 29.48 | 7.40 | 5.20 | 0.02 | 2.18 |
| 1 | 6 | 136.790 | 137.070 | 47,800 | 29.48 | 4.89 | 3.43 | 0.01 | 1.44 |
| 1 | 4 | 137.070 | 143.070 | 47,800 | 29.48 | 104.68 | 73.53 | 0.29 | 30.86 |
| 1 | 4 | 143.070 | 143.239 | 47,800 | 29.48 | 2.95 | 2.07 | 0.01 | 0.87 |
| 1 | 4 | 143.239 | 144.443 | 47,800 | 29.48 | 21.01 | 14.76 | 0.06 | 6.19 |
| 1 | 4 | 144.443 | 166.263 | 40,900 | 22.13 | 325.74 | 251.25 | 2.41 | 72.08 |
| 1 | 4 | 166.263 | 169.439 | 45,100 | 22.91 | 52.28 | 39.98 | 0.32 | 11.98 |
| 1 | 4 | 169.439 | 172.544 | 45,100 | 20.17 | 51.11 | 40.49 | 0.31 | 10.31 |
| 1 | 4 | 172.544 | 172.806 | 60,400 | 21.32 | 5.78 | 4.53 | 0.01 | 1.23 |
| 1 | 4 | 172.806 | 173.322 | 87,500 | 18.29 | 16.48 | 13.29 | 0.18 | 3.01 |
| 1 | 6 | 173.322 | 173.509 | 87,500 | 18.29 | 5.97 | 4.81 | 0.06 | 1.09 |
| 1 | 6 | 173.509 | 174.426 | 87,500 | 26.69 | 29.29 | 21.43 | 0.04 | 7.82 |
| 1 | 6 | 174.426 | 174.590 | 87,500 | 26.69 | 5.24 | 3.83 | 0.01 | 1.40 |
| 1 | 6 | 174.590 | 174.640 | 87,500 | 26.69 | 1.60 | 1.17 | 0.00 | 0.43 |
| 1 | 8 | 174.640 | 175.572 | 87,500 | 26.69 | 29.77 | 21.78 | 0.04 | 7.95 |
| 2 | 8 | 175.572 | 176.740 | 85,900 | 26.69 | 36.62 | 26.80 | 0.05 | 9.77 |
| 2 | 8 | 176.740 | 178.541 | 85,900 | 22.42 | 56.47 | 43.07 | 0.74 | 12.66 |
| 2 | 8 | 178.541 | 183.312 | 139,000 | 20.99 | 242.06 | 190.92 | 0.32 | 50.81 |
| 2 | 6 | 183.312 | 184.595 | 157,000 | 17.16 | 73.52 | 60.84 | 0.07 | 12.61 |
| 2 | 6 | 184.595 | 184.708 | 142,000 | 17.16 | 5.86 | 4.85 | 0.01 | 1.00 |
| 2 | 6 | 184.708 | 184.857 | 142,000 | 10.65 | 7.72 | 6.88 | 0.02 | 0.82 |
| 2 | 6 | 184.857 | 185.179 | 156,000 | 10.65 | 18.33 | 16.34 | 0.04 | 1.95 |
| 2 | 6 | 185.179 | 186.958 | 156,000 | 10.64 | 101.30 | 90.28 | 0.24 | 10.78 |
| 2 | 6 | 186.958 | 187.461 | 140,000 | 10.65 | 25.70 | 22.91 | 0.06 | 2.74 |
| 2 | 6 | 187.461 | 187.502 | 140,000 | 10.65 | 2.10 | 1.87 | 0.00 | 0.22 |
| 2 | 6 | 187.502 | 188.071 | 127,000 | 10.29 | 26.38 | 23.61 | 0.05 | 2.71 |
| 2 | 6 | 188.071 | 188.319 | 127,000 | 10.29 | 11.50 | 10.29 | 0.02 | 1.18 |
| 2 | 6 | 188.319 | 190.424 | 127,000 | 10.29 | 97.58 | 87.35 | 0.19 | 10.04 |
| 2 | 6 | 190.424 | 190.508 | 135,000 | 10.29 | 4.14 | 3.71 | 0.01 | 0.43 |
| 2 | 6 | 190.508 | 191.222 | 120,000 | 9.15 | 31.27 | 28.37 | 0.04 | 2.86 |
| 2 | 6 | 191.222 | 191.315 | 132,000 | 17.66 | 4.48 | 3.68 | 0.01 | 0.79 |
| 2 | 6 | 191.315 | 191.408 | 132,000 | 9.15 | 4.48 | 4.06 | 0.01 | 0.41 |
| 2 | 6 | 191.408 | 191.489 | 132,000 | 9.15 | 3.90 | 3.54 | 0.01 | 0.36 |


| Rural/ | No. | Begin | End | 1998 | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban | Lanes | Milept. | Milept. | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| 2 | 6 | 191.489 | 191.777 | 132,000 | 9.15 | 13.88 | 12.59 | 0.02 | 1.27 |
| Totals |  |  |  | 49,333 | 27.97 | 3,453.27 | 2,584.27 | 11.17 | 857.83 |

TABLE F6. Travel on I 264 in Kentucky

| Rural/ | No. | Begin |  | 1998 | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban | Lanes | Milept. | Milept. | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| 2 | 6 | 0.000 | 0.388 | 36,700 | 8.61 | 5.20 | 4.69 | 0.06 | 0.45 |
| 2 | 4 | 0.388 | 1.736 | 36,700 | 10.33 | 18.06 | 16.13 | 0.07 | 1.86 |
| 2 | 6 | 1.736 | 5.219 | 60,600 | 9.97 | 77.04 | 69.36 | 0.00 | 7.68 |
| 2 | 6 | 5.219 | 7.098 | 54,500 | 8.66 | 37.38 | 34.07 | 0.07 | 3.24 |
| 2 | 6 | 7.098 | 7.461 | 54,500 | 8.66 | 7.22 | 6.58 | 0.01 | 0.63 |
| 2 | 6 | 7.461 | 7.521 | 104,000 | 6.49 | 2.28 | 2.12 | 0.01 | 0.15 |
| 2 | 6 | 7.521 | 8.168 | 104,000 | 6.49 | 24.56 | 22.90 | 0.07 | 1.59 |
| 2 | 6 | 8.168 | 9.233 | 104,000 | 3.94 | 40.43 | 38.29 | 0.55 | 1.59 |
| 2 | 6 | 9.233 | 11.280 | 140,000 | 6.37 | 104.60 | 97.74 | 0.20 | 6.67 |
| 2 | 6 | 11.280 | 12.280 | 194,000 | 6.25 | 70.81 | 66.26 | 0.13 | 4.43 |
| 2 | 6 | 12.280 | 12.660 | 182,000 | 4.26 | 25.24 | 24.09 | 0.08 | 1.07 |
| 2 | 8 | 12.660 | 13.278 | 180,000 | 5.02 | 40.60 | 38.43 | 0.14 | 2.04 |
| 2 | 8 | 13.278 | 15.815 | 174,000 | 6.96 | 161.12 | 149.62 | 0.28 | 11.22 |
| 2 | 8 | 15.815 | 17.093 | 161,000 | 2.46 | 75.10 | 73.10 | 0.16 | 1.85 |
| 2 | 8 | 17.093 | 19.150 | 156,000 | 7.18 | 117.13 | 108.58 | 0.14 | 8.41 |
| 2 | 4 | 19.150 | 19.386 | 110,000 | 7.18 | 9.48 | 8.78 | 0.01 | 0.68 |
| 2 | 4 | 19.386 | 19.640 | 110,000 | 7.18 | 10.20 | 9.45 | 0.01 | 0.73 |
| 2 | 4 | 19.640 | 19.913 | 110,000 | 7.18 | 10.96 | 10.16 | 0.01 | 0.79 |
| 2 | 4 | 19.913 | 20.102 | 67,100 | 7.18 | 4.63 | 4.29 | 0.01 | 0.33 |
| 2 | 4 | 20.102 | 20.630 | 67,100 | 5.81 | 12.93 | 12.18 | 0.00 | 0.75 |
| 2 | 4 | 20.630 | 22.430 | 67,100 | 8.25 | 44.08 | 40.40 | 0.05 | 3.63 |
| 2 | 4 | 22.430 | 22.600 | 50,500 | 5.81 | 3.13 | 2.95 | 0.00 | 0.18 |
| 2 | 4 | 22.600 | 22.927 | 50,500 | 5.81 | 6.03 | 5.68 | 0.00 | 0.35 |
| Totals |  |  |  | 108,529 | 7.30 | 908.21 | 845.83 | 2.05 | 60.33 |

TABLE F7. Travel on I 265 in Kentucky

| Rural/ | No. | Begin | End | 1998 | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban | Lanes | Milept. | Milept. | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| 2 | 4 | 10.250 | 11.196 | 69,200 | 6.83 | 23.89 | 22.21 | 0.06 | 1.63 |
| 2 | 4 | 11.196 | 11.729 | 69,200 | 7.50 | 13.46 | 12.40 | 0.05 | 1.01 |
| 2 | 4 | 11.729 | 13.355 | 61,800 | 6.68 | 36.68 | 34.03 | 0.20 | 2.45 |
| 2 | 4 | 13.355 | 16.134 | 46,700 | 8.40 | 47.37 | 43.20 | 0.18 | 3.98 |
| 2 | 4 | 16.134 | 17.295 | 46,700 | 10.22 | 19.79 | 17.72 | 0.04 | 2.02 |
| 2 | 4 | 17.295 | 22.995 | 43,100 | 11.32 | 89.67 | 79.31 | 0.21 | 10.15 |
| 2 | 4 | 22.995 | 23.279 | 43,600 | 9.93 | 4.52 | 4.05 | 0.02 | 0.45 |
| 2 | 4 | 23.279 | 25.159 | 41,800 | 12.76 | 28.68 | 24.94 | 0.09 | 3.66 |
| 2 | 4 | 25.159 | 25.599 | 41,800 | 12.47 | 6.71 | 5.86 | 0.02 | 0.84 |
| 2 | 4 | 25.599 | 25.869 | 52,200 | 12.47 | 5.74 | 5.00 | 0.02 | 0.71 |
| 2 | 4 | 25.869 | 26.667 | 58,200 | 12.47 | 16.95 | 14.79 | 0.05 | 2.11 |
| 2 | 4 | 26.667 | 27.495 | 42,400 | 12.47 | 12.81 | 11.18 | 0.04 | 1.60 |
| 2 | 4 | 27.495 | 29.807 | 42,400 | 12.47 | 35.78 | 31.22 | 0.10 | 4.46 |
| 2 | 4 | 29.807 | 30.420 | 42,400 | 14.50 | 9.49 | 8.10 | 0.01 | 1.38 |
| 2 | 4 | 30.420 | 32.227 | 29,500 | 14.50 | 19.46 | 16.61 | 0.03 | 2.82 |
| 2 | 4 | 32.227 | 34.338 | 54,200 | 14.30 | 41.76 | 35.79 | 0.00 | 5.97 |
| 2 | 4 | 34.338 | 34.727 | 48,500 | 14.50 | 6.89 | 5.88 | 0.01 | 1.00 |
| Totals |  |  |  | 46,972 | 11.31 | 419.65 | 372.28 | 1.13 | 46.24 |

TABLE F8. Travel on I 275 in Kentucky

| Rural/ | No. | Begin | End | 1998 | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban | Lanes | Milept. | Milept. | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| 2 | 6 | 0.000 | 0.670 | 80,900 | 8.37 | 19.78 | 18.07 | 0.05 | 1.66 |
| 2 | 6 | 0.670 | 0.711 | 80,900 | 8.37 | 1.21 | 1.11 | 0.00 | 0.10 |
| 2 | 6 | 0.711 | 1.582 | 80,900 | 8.37 | 25.72 | 23.50 | 0.07 | 2.15 |
| 2 | 6 | 1.582 | 3.968 | 66,100 | 8.82 | 57.57 | 52.33 | 0.16 | 5.08 |
| 2 | 6 | 3.968 | 7.037 | 38,600 | 8.11 | 43.24 | 39.62 | 0.11 | 3.51 |
| 2 | 4 | 7.037 | 8.415 | 29,200 | 8.11 | 14.69 | 13.46 | 0.04 | 1.19 |
| 1 | 4 | 8.415 | 11.431 | 29,200 | 9.94 | 32.14 | 28.85 | 0.10 | 3.20 |
| 1 | 4 | 11.431 | 12.501 | 30,000 | 9.94 | 11.72 | 10.52 | 0.04 | 1.17 |
| 1 | 4 | 12.501 | 12.992 | 30,000 | 9.04 | 5.38 | 4.87 | 0.02 | 0.49 |
| 1 | 4 | 12.992 | 13.447 | 30,000 | 9.94 | 4.98 | 4.47 | 0.02 | 0.50 |
| 1 | 4 | 13.447 | 13.858 | 30,000 | 9.94 | 4.50 | 4.04 | 0.01 | 0.45 |
| 2 | 6 | 73.061 | 74.985 | 59,700 | 3.60 | 41.92 | 40.07 | 0.35 | 1.51 |
| 2 | 6 | 74.985 | 77.023 | 71,300 | 4.17 | 53.04 | 50.55 | 0.28 | 2.21 |
| 2 | 6 | 77.023 | 77.579 | 96,200 | 4.17 | 19.52 | 18.61 | 0.10 | 0.81 |
| 2 | 6 | 77.579 | 81.538 | 96,200 | 0.13 | 139.01 | 138.82 | 0.00 | 0.19 |
| 2 | 6 | 81.538 | 81.817 | 101,000 | 1.49 | 10.29 | 10.12 | 0.01 | 0.15 |
| 2 | 6 | 81.817 | 82.027 | 101,000 | 1.49 | 7.74 | 7.62 | 0.01 | 0.12 |
| 2 | 6 | 82.027 | 83.393 | 107,000 | 5.54 | 53.35 | 50.27 | 0.12 | 2.96 |
| 2 | 6 | 83.393 | 83.780 | 107,000 | 5.54 | 15.11 | 14.24 | 0.03 | 0.84 |
| Totals |  |  |  | 62,528 | 6.22 | 560.91 | 531.14 | 1.51 | 28.26 |

TABLE F9. Travel on I 471 in Kentucky

| Rural/ <br> Urban | No. <br> Lanes | Begin <br> Milept. | End | Milept. | AAD |  | 1998 $\%$ |  | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  | Trucks |  | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 4 | 0.000 | 0.128 | 89,100 | 3.53 | 4.16 | 4.01 | 0.01 | 0.15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 4 | 0.128 | 0.729 | 89,100 | 3.53 | 19.55 | 18.83 | 0.03 | 0.69 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 6 | 0.729 | 1.745 | 89,100 | 6.15 | 33.04 | 30.95 | 0.06 | 2.03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 6 | 1.745 | 4.643 | 103,000 | 5.83 | 108.95 | 102.43 | 0.17 | 6.35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 6 | 4.643 | 5.016 | 69,300 | 6.53 | 9.43 | 8.80 | 0.02 | 0.62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals |  |  |  | 95,658 | 5.61 | 175.13 | 165.02 | 0.28 | 9.83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE F10. 1998 Travel on Kentucky Interstate Highways

| Highway |  | 1998 \% | 1998 VMT (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | AADT | Trucks | Total | Cars | Buses | Trucks |
| I 24 | 20,437 | 25.02 | 696.53 | 523.99 | 3.75 | 168.79 |
| I 64 | 31,211 | 21.44 | 2,109.65 | 1,718.67 | 7.19 | 383.80 |
| I 65 | 49,162 | 33.84 | 2,464.08 | 1,728.23 | 7.45 | 728.39 |
| I 71 | 33,467 | 30.70 | 949.43 | 680.73 | 1.90 | 266.80 |
| I 75 | 49,333 | 27.97 | 3,453.27 | 2,584.27 | 11.17 | 857.83 |
| I 264 | 108,529 | 7.30 | 908.21 | 845.83 | 2.05 | 60.33 |
| I 265 | 46,972 | 11.31 | 419.65 | 372.28 | 1.13 | 46.24 |
| I 275 | 62,528 | 6.22 | 560.91 | 531.14 | 1.51 | 28.26 |
| I 471 | 95,658 | 5.61 | 175.14 | 165.02 | 0.28 | 9.83 |
| Total | 42,178 | 25.35 | 11,736.87 | 9,150.16 | 36.43 | 2,550.27 |

# APPENDIX G <br> LITERATURE REVIEW REGARDING THE PRICE ELASTICITY OF MOTOR FUELS 

Eric Thompson
Associate Director
Center for Business and Economic Research Carol Martin Gatton College of Business and Economics

January 2000

## Introduction

The analysis presented earlier in this highway cost allocation report focuses to a substantial degree on the measurement of tax revenue growth over time. Conclusions about tax equity often reflect not just current year equity values for particular vehicle classes but trends in equity during the 1990s. Current and future highway cost allocation studies will be influenced by the path that tax revenue growth takes over time.

This raises the question of what factors will influence the future growth of transportation tax revenues. A key factor naturally is economic stability. Transportation tax revenues will grow in a much steadier manner over time if the economy grows at a steady rate, avoiding the recessions that can lead to stagnation or even a dip in revenues. Another important factor is the price of motor fuel. Tax revenues can potentially be effected if the price of fuel fluctuates, as it has in the past, and consumers respond to these fluctuations by changing their travel behavior. In particular, if motor fuel consumption varies strongly with motor fuel prices, substantial changes in motor fuel prices can greatly alter the amount of fuel consumed, and the fuel taxes that are assessed on a per gallon basis. On the other hand, transportation revenues will grow in a steadier manner if fuel prices are stable, or if consumers do not vary consumption much when motor fuel prices change.

The response of motor fuel consumption to changes in its price is also an important issue when simulating transportation tax revenue changes under alternative fuel tax strategies. Particularly, it is useful when assessing how much fuel tax increases could be expected to raise fuel tax revenue, or how much fuel tax decreases would lower revenue. Increases in fuel taxes will be more effective in raising revenue if drivers only make smaller changes in fuel consumed in response to the higher total price of a gallon of gasoline or diesel fuel. But, revenue would grow less if motorists respond by purchasing substantially less fuel.

This reaction of consumers to a change in the price of fuel is the focus of the discussion that follows. The text discusses the findings of economic studies examining how consumers react to motor fuel price changes both in the short-term and in the long-term.

## The Elasticity Concept

Economists have conducted a substantial body of research examining how travel behavior, and the consumption of motor fuel, reacts to changes in the price of motor fuels like gasoline. In these efforts, numerous economic studies have attempted to estimate a measure known as the price elasticity of gasoline consumption. This elasticity concept indicates how much gasoline consumption will change for each $1 \%$ change in the price of gasoline. Thus, the elasticity indicates the percentage change in gasoline consumption for a given percentage change in the price of gasoline. Naturally, such an elasticity concept would be quite useful for assessing how much the consumption of gasoline might fall for a given increase in price.

A brief example shows how the price elasticity measure works. Take the example of an estimated price elasticity of gasoline consumption of -.5 . This elasticity indicates that the
consumption of gasoline falls by $.5 \%$ for each $1 \%$ increase in the price of gasoline. So, given this price elasticity estimate, if the price of gasoline is expected to rise by $2 \%$, then the consumption of gasoline would be expected to fall by $1 \%$.

In addition to estimating the price elasticity of gasoline consumption, economists also have sometimes estimated the elastic relationship between the price of gasoline and the quantity of vehicle miles traveled (VMT). In parallel with the price elasticity of consumption concept, this elasticity indicates by what percent VMT will change in reaction to a $1 \%$ change in the price of gasoline.

## The Literature Review

Over the last few decades, economists have conducted scores of studies regarding the impact of gasoline price changes on the fuel consumption behavior of consumers. These studies provide a wealth of information regarding the price elasticity of gasoline consumption under a number of different conditions, and estimated using a variety of estimation methods. The following document results from a review of a number of these studies produced over the last few decades, including other "survey" studies that reviewed much of the literature. The goal is to summarize the main issues influencing the price elasticity of gasoline consumption and to report any consensus estimates that emerge from the reviewed research.

Several important factors emerged while reviewing previous research. The first of these was the distinction between the short-term and long-term price elasticity of gasoline consumption. The second was the difference between the response of gasoline consumption to gasoline price changes versus the response of VMT to gasoline price changes. The importance of each of these issues is examined below. Afterwards, the literature pertaining to each issue is reviewed. In the last section, some conclusions are reached regarding the price elasticity of gasoline consumption.

Another factor that emerges is the distinct methodological groupings between studies. A large number of studies tended to focus on aggregate national data on consumption and price changes. These studies usually examined time-series data, that is, data over a large number of years, quarters or months. These studies tended to focus on estimates of the response of gasoline consumption to price changes, rather than the response of VMT. These studies typically provided estimates of both short-term and long-term elasticities for comparison, which was useful for examining how elasticities grow over time based on data from a single study. Another grouping of studies relied on data gathered from household surveys. These studies tended to have data for only a single period or short periods of time. These studies tended to focus on estimates of the response of VMT to price changes, given the relative ease for survey respondents to keep track of miles driven rather than fuel consumption. Due to the detailed household data available in these studies, the studies were also able to provide detailed information about how households adjust their driving behavior.

One other point about the studies discussed below is that in general these studies focused on responses to changes to the delivered price of gasoline at the pump, which is the sum of the
fuel price and fuel taxes. Thus these studies typically did not distinguish between the consumer reactions to fuel price increases versus fuel tax increases. Although, it is not clear that such a distinction would exist, apart from the point made below.

As noted above, the studies examined in the literature review tended to examine national or household level responses. Thus, the elasticities estimated in these studies would not reflect any sort of "border effect" that can lead to additional consumer responses at the state level. In particular, when the delivered fuel price increases in a state but not its bordering states, as can occur with a state fuel tax increase, there may be an additional response by gasoline consumers to purchase fuel in an adjacent state, where possible. This provides a way of avoiding the tax increase, and it also tends to magnify the drop in state gasoline sales in response to a price increase. The elasticity estimates in the literature that is examined below do not reflect any such border effect. Any border effect would need to be added to the elasticities discussed below.

## Issues Related to the Price Elasticity of Gasoline Consumption

One important distinction in the elasticity estimates is the difference between short-term and long-term price elasticity. Short-term refers to the more immediate response of consumers. Conceptually, it is their response when they can vary their gasoline use given their existing stock of vehicles, but there has not been enough time to acquire new types of vehicles, presumably more fuel-efficient vehicles in the case of a fuel price hike. How can consumers vary their fuel consumption in the short-term? One way to vary fuel consumption in the short-term is to vary the number of trips taken, presumably by expanding or cutting back on some unnecessary trips. One implication of this is that fuel consumption during leisure trips may be altered more in the short-term than fuel consumption during work trips or commuting. Another way to alter fuel consumption is to change driving habits. For example, in response to a higher gasoline price, consumers could drive in a slower, more fuel-efficient way, or, in the case of a two or three car household, utilize the vehicles with higher mileage per gallon more often.

Over the long term, consumers have an opportunity to change the types and number of vehicles they own. This can allow consumers the opportunity to greatly enhance their response to gasoline price changes. Again take the example of a gasoline price increase. A worker might need to drive to work regardless of the price of gasoline (if no public transportation is available). In the short-term, with less choice in the kind of vehicle to drive, this worker in response to a gasoline price increase could only cut back on fuel consumption during the commute in a limited way. But, in the long-term, the worker may choose a more fuel-efficient car the next time he or she is planning to purchase a vehicle. This could allow the worker a chance to significantly reduce gasoline consumption during the commute in response to a gasoline price increase.

There is no set number of years required before reaching the long-term. Generally speaking, consumers as a group can increasingly vary their consumption behavior over time in response to a price hike. Over time consumers can eventually reach their full long-term price response, where estimated long-term elasticities apply. One study found that it would take 2 to 4 years for consumers to reach $50 \%$ of their long-term response to a change in the price of gasoline
(Dahl, 1986). Another study indicated that it would take consumers from 5 to 10 years to reach $90 \%$ of their long-term reaction (Drollas, 1984).

This difference between the short-term and long-term consumer reaction to fuel price changes has important distinctions for the effect of price changes on VMT versus fuel consumption. Take the case of a gasoline price increase. In the short-term, consumers are best able to reduce gasoline consumed by driving less, in the case of discretionary trips, or using public transportation on necessary trips such as commuting to work. Another option in multi-vehicle households is to utilize more fuel-efficient car(s) more often. But, generally speaking, in the short-term the best way to reduce gasoline consumption is to reduce the miles driven. The miles driven can fall nearly as much as the amount of gasoline consumed, in percentage terms. Thus the short-term price elasticity of fuel consumption is similar to the VMT elasticity. However, in the long-term, consumers have time to purchase more fuel-efficient cars. This allows fuel consumption to drop much more rapidly than miles driven. In the long-term, the price elasticity of fuel consumption can be much greater than the VMT elasticity.

## Short-Term Versus Long-Term Elasticity

The research examined found a substantial growth in the price elasticity of gasoline consumption between the short-term and the long-term. In particular, a number of time-series studies that focused on changes in aggregate consumption over time found a substantial increase in elasticities in the long-term. Dahl (1979), Drollas (1984), Khazzoom (1991) and Hsing (1990) found that the price elasticity for gasoline consumption rose from a range of -.2 to -.45 in the short-term to a range of -.6 to -.8 in the long-term. All of these findings suggest that the consumer reaction to a change in prices can double or more over the long-term compared to the short-term reaction.

Some studies only looked at either the long-term elasticity, or the short-term elasticity. Estimates in these studies tended to be fairly consistent with Dahl, Drollas, Khazzoom, and Hsing, although the estimates fell within a wider range. Espy (1996) surveyed estimates of the long-term elasticity of gasoline consumption in previous studies and found a mean estimate of the long-term elasticity of -.53 , an estimate which is slightly below that of the four authors (Dahl, Drollas, Khazzoom, and Hsing). Other surveys of the literature by Dahl and Sterner (1991) and Dahl (1986) found mean long-term elasticity estimates from -. 8 to -1.0, somewhat above that of the four authors. These same survey articles found mean short-term elasticity estimates from -. 22 to -.31 using annual data, but of only -. 13 to -. 2 when using monthly or quarterly data. Hsing (1994) examined the shortterm elasticity using aggregate monthly data from 1978 to 1991. Hsing's work indicates that the short-term (delivered) price elasticity of fuel consumption is roughly -.19. Houthakker, Verleger, and Sheehan (1974) estimated a lower short-term elasticity of -.08 using quarterly data. It is not suprising that these short-term elasticity estimates using quarterly or monthly data are lower than those made with annual data (as in Dahl, Drollas, Khazzoom, and Hsing), since the short-term in these models means a month or quarter rather than a year.

One study indicated that there may have been some changes in regard to the long-term price elasticity of gasoline consumption over time. Hsing (1990) found that the long-term price elasticity
tended to fluctuate over time, and was higher during the volatile period for fuel prices during the 1970s, and lower during the more stable periods of the 1960s and 1980s.

## Elasticity for Fuel Consumption Versus Elasticity for Vehicle Miles Traveled

The proceeding section examined the price elasticity for fuel consumption, that is, the change in fuel usage by consumers in response to changes in the price of motor fuels. This section examines the related issue of the price elasticity of travel, or the change in VMT in response to fuel price changes. The finding in this section is that the elasticities for VMT are similar to the short-term elasticity for fuel consumption, which is consistent with the discussions earlier in this report.

The studies that estimated the price elasticity for VMT typically were based on survey data from households, rather than time series studies using aggregate national data. This was the case in part due to the relative ease during household surveys in taking occasional odometer readings (to estimate miles driven) versus tracking all fuel purchases. These studies estimated price elasticities for VMT that ranged between -. 1 to -. 4 (Hensher, 1985; Greene and Hu, 1985; Train \& Lohrer, 1982; Berkowitz, Gallini, Miller, and Wolfe, 1990; Khazzoom, 1991; Mannering, 1983). Dahl (1979), in a time series study, estimated a price elasticity for VMT of -.29 . These elasticity estimates included both long-term and short-term estimates. This is consistent with the observation earlier that the VMT elasticity may not rise over time, since VMT responses would not benefit from household switching to more fuel-efficient vehicles. In fact, Khazzoom (1991) argues that VMT elasticity actually may fall in the long-term (from -. 24 to -.1) compared to the short-term. This occurs because as households switch to more fuel-efficient vehicles, the cost of traveling per mile falls, creating an incentive to increase VMT.

Due to the detailed data available from the household surveys, these studies provided some interesting insights into consumer reactions to fuel price changes. Greene and Hu (1985) found that the elasticity of VMT in response to price changes was much higher for existing large cars (-.28) in a household than for small cars (-.13), indicating how households tend to switch towards driving vehicles with better fuel economy when fuel prices are higher. Mannering (1983) found that the price elasticity of VMT fell as income rose. Compared to an overall average of -.11 , the price elasticity of VMT was -.16 for low income households but fell to -.04 for high income households. Finally Gomez-Ibanez and Fouth (1980) considered all the marginal costs of travel, including maintenance and time costs as well as fuel costs, and found that the elasticity of the number of trips (driving versus taking public transit) with respect to total travel costs was in the range of -.32 to -.36 , and perhaps somewhat higher.

## Conclusions

The general conclusions from this review of economic literature is that the consumer response to changes in fuel price increases with time, and is greater for fuel consumption in gallons than in miles traveled. The consumer response can grow over time because households can choose to change the types of vehicles owned in response to rising or falling prices. The change in fuel consumed in response to a price change exceeds the change in miles driven because drivers can also take steps to change their fuel efficiency when driving, as well as their miles driven.

Based on the literature reviewed, it is estimated that the price elasticity of fuel consumption (the percent change in fuel consumption for each percent change in price) is from -. 1 to -.45 in the short-term, but rises over time. The long-term price elasticity can be twice as high, ranging from -. 5 to -1.0 in the studies that were examined. However, it may take a long time to achieve this long-term price response, perhaps from 5 to 10 years. Thus, the short-term price elasticity may be more appropriate for many studies and simulations of consumer response, while the long-term elasticity may be more appropriate for long-term planning. As for application to fuel tax changes, it should be noted that the studies reviewed tended to use national or household data, and not state data. Thus, the elasticity estimates above do not include any sort of "border effect," or additional loss in fuel sales when a state faces rising (or falling) fuel prices, but neighboring states do not. This can occur any time that a state raises or lowers its fuel tax. The border effect occurs as some consumers buy fuel across state lines in order to avoid the increased tax. This border effect can lead to sales reactions in excess of those implied by the elasticity estimates listed above. Therefore, the elasticity estimates presented above may be somewhat too low for use in simulating tax revenue responses, although the importance of this issue depends on the size of the border effect.

## References

Archibald, Robert and Robert Gillingham, 1981. "A decomposition of the price and income elasticities of the consumer demand for gasoline," Southern Economic Journal. 47: 1021-1031.

Berkowitz, Micheal K, Nancy T. Gallini, eric J. Miller, and Robert A. Wolfe, 1990. "Disaggregate analysis of the demand for gasoline," Canadian Journal of Economics. 2(May): 253-275.

Dahl, Carol A., 1979. "Consumer Adjustment to a Gasoline Tax," The Review of Economics and Statistics. August: 427-431.
Dahl, Carol A., 1986. "Gasoline Demand Survey," The Energy Journal. 7(1): 67-82.
Dahl, Carol A. and Thomas Sterner, 1991. "Analysing gasoline demand elasticities: a survey," Energy Economics. July: 203-210.
DeJong, John G. J., 1984. "Estimation of Gasoline Price Elasticities for New Jersey," Transportation Research Record. 812: 64-67.
Drollas, Lennidas P., 1984. "The demand for gasoline," Energy Economics. Jan: 71-82.
Espy, Molly, 1996. "Explaining the Variation in Elasticity Estimates of Gasoline Demand in the United States: A Meta-Analysis," The Energy Journal. 17(3): 49-60.

Goel, Rajeev K., 1994. "Quasi-experimental taxation elasticities of US gasoline demand," Energy Economics. 16(2): 133-137.
Gomez-Ibanez, Jose A. and Gary R. Fauth, 1980. "Using Demand Elasticities from Disaggregate Mode Choice Models," Transportation. 9: 105-124.

Greene, David L. and Patricia S. Hu, 1985. "The Influence of the Price of Gasoline on Vehicle Use in Multivehicle Households," Transportation Research Record. 988: 19-24.

Hsing, Yu, 1990. "On the variable elasticity of the demand for gasoline," Energy Economics. April: 132-136.
Hsing, Yu, 1994. "Estimating the impact of the higher fuel tax on U.S. gasoline consumption and policy implications," Applied Economics Letters. 1: 4-7.

Hensher, 1985. "An Econometric Model of Vehicle Use In The Household Sector," Transportation Research B. 19B(4): 303-313.
Houthakker, H.S., Philip K. Verleger, Jr., and Dennis P. Sheehan, 1974. "Dynamic Demand Analyses for Gasoline and Residential Electricity," American Journal of Agricultural Economics. May: 12-418.

Khazzoom, J. Daniel, 1991. "The Impact of A Gasoline Tax on Auto Exhaust Emissions," Journal of Policy analysis and Management. 10(3): 434-454.

Mannering, Fred L., 1983. "An Econometric Analysis of Vehicle Use in Multivehicle Households," Transportation Research. 17A(3): 183-189.

Train, Kenneth and Michael Lohrer, 1982. Vehicle Ownership and Usage: An Intergrated System of Disaggregate Demand Models. Working paper prepared for the California Energy Commission (June).


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ To pay for roads, both general taxes and those scaled specifically to road use are collected. In Kentucky, almost all of the revenue for financing the state highway system is generated from either user taxes or from tolls. Since the issue of user vs. non-user (General Fund) responsibility is thus largely preempted, the focus of state highway cost allocation studies in Kentucky is narrowed to one of assigning cost responsibility to the several groups of road users.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, "1997 Federal Highway Cost Allocation Study," HPP-10/9-97(3M)E, Washington, D.C., 1997.
    ${ }^{2}$ Jones, Samatha S. and Pigman, Jerry G., "1998 Highway Cost Allocation Update," Research Report KTC-98-3, Kentucky Transportation Center, University of Kentucky, 1998.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, "1982 Federal Highway Cost Allocation Study," Washington, D.C., 1982.

